

Arrow Bowen Pipeline



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SOILS ASSESSMENT REPORT

- Rev 0
- 10 November 2011



Arrow Bowen Pipeline

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SOILS ASSESSMENT REPORT

- Rev 0
- 10 November 2011

Sinclair Knight Merz
ABN 37 001 024 095
Cnr of Cordelia and Russell Street
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia
PO Box 3848
South Brisbane QLD 4101 Australia
Tel: +61 7 3026 7100
Fax: +61 7 3026 7300
Web: www.skmconsulting.com

COPYRIGHT: The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Sinclair Knight Merz constitutes an infringement of copyright.

LIMITATION: This report has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd's Client, and is subject to and issued in connection with the provisions of the agreement between Sinclair Knight Merz and its Client. Sinclair Knight Merz accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report by any third party.



Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1. Scope of work | 2 |
| 2. Methodology | 3 |
| 2.1. Desktop Study | 3 |
| 2.2. Field Investigations | 3 |
| 2.2.1. Soil Descriptions | 3 |
| 2.2.2. Laboratory soil analysis | 4 |
| 3. Investigation Results | 6 |
| 3.1. Soil Erosion Potential – Sodic Soils | 6 |
| 3.2. Soil Erosion Potential - Hillslope Erosion | 7 |
| 3.3. Topsoil Thickness | 10 |
| 3.4. ABP Pipeline Australian Soil Classification Orders | 13 |
| 3.5. Characteristics of ASC Orders along Proposed ABP Route | 14 |
| 3.5.1. Chromosols | 14 |
| 3.5.2. Vertosols | 15 |
| 3.5.3. Sodosols | 17 |
| 3.5.4. Kandosols | 19 |
| 3.5.5. Rudosols | 20 |
| 3.5.6. Hydrosols | 21 |
| 3.5.7. Identification of Good Quality Agricultural Land | 22 |
| 3.5.8. Identification of Strategic Cropping Land | 27 |
| 4. Discussion/Summary | 30 |
| 4.1. Soil Classifications | 30 |
| 4.2. Topsoil Thickness | 30 |
| 4.3. Erosion Potential for ABP Pipeline | 30 |
| 4.3.1. Other Soils | 32 |
| 4.3.2. Hillslope Erosion | 32 |
| 4.4. Land Use Suitability | 32 |
| 5. Conclusions and Recommendations | 34 |
| 6. References | 37 |
| Appendix A Figures | 39 |
| Appendix B Sample Location Logs | 40 |
| Appendix C Soil Laboratory Results | 41 |
| Appendix D Hillslope Erosion Map Methodology | 42 |

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| Appendix E | Sample Location ASC Orders and Topsoil depth | 43 |
| Appendix F | Laboratory Reports | 45 |
| Appendix G | Pipeline Sections with Slope over 5% | 46 |



1. Introduction

Arrow Energy Pty Ltd commissioned Sinclair Knight Merz to undertake an assessment of selected soil properties along the proposed Arrow Bowen Pipeline (ABP), focussing on those characteristics pertinent to construction and rehabilitation with particular emphasis on susceptibility to erosion ('the Investigation').

The proposed pipeline ('the project') is approximately 580 km in length and includes a mainline (AB) which is approximately 477 km long and three laterals (Dysart, Saraji & Elphinstone). The mainline runs from Red Hill, approximately 90 km north of Moranbah in central Queensland to a junction with the proposed Arrow Surat Pipeline at a proposed gas gathering station approximately 22 km southwest of Gladstone. The three laterals consist of; the Elphinstone Lateral (EL) approximately 52 km in length, the Saraji Lateral (SL) approximately 25.8 km in length and the Dysart Lateral (DL) approximately 25.7 km in length.

A desktop investigation has studied the soils occurring along the proposed pipeline route which has then been followed by a field investigation to ground truth the desktop findings. The results are interpreted in the context of the logistics of pipeline trench excavation, availability of topsoil for soil surface rehabilitation, presence of Strategic Cropping Land / Good Quality Agricultural Land and susceptibility to erosion during pipeline construction and post-rehabilitation.

This assessment of soil conditions along the pipeline is based on coarse resolution Australian Soil Classification mapping. There are consequently limitations to the applicability of this assessment. Limitations may include:

- The dominant soil from each unit may occupy a very limited area (perhaps 20%) within that unit. Any analysis based on an interpretation of the dominant soil is therefore of restricted value.
- It is normal for there to be a very large variation of soil types within each Australian Soil Classification map unit i.e. some units have up to 20 soils listed.
- Many landscape processes (e.g. erosion, salinisation) do not correlate in a simple way (if at all) with the Australian Soil Atlas units because the description of soils is based on profile morphology. Profile morphology may have a poor or complex relationship with soil processes.

An attempt has been made to mitigate the identified limitations by sampling and interpreting a range of soils to make judgements on soil character and behaviour for particular areas.



1.1. Scope of work

The scope of works for the soil assessment and survey were as follows:

- undertake a desktop assessment using published data (listed in **Section 2.1**) to delineate major soil types, topsoil depth, erosion potential and Good Quality Agricultural Land classes
- undertake a field investigation to:
 - describe soils as per Australia Soil Classification (ASC);
 - ground-truth ASC orders as mapped in desk study;
 - determine the susceptibility to erosion of the soils' surface and subsurface; and
 - predict likely areas of Strategic Cropping Land (SCL) and ground-truth Good Quality Agricultural Land (GQAL) classes.

This report presents the results of the desktop and field investigation and provides a discussion of the Investigation results in relation to the project.



2. Methodology

2.1. Desktop Study

Published resources used to describe soils, erosion, topsoil thickness and land suitability include:

- CSIRO Land and Water (2001) Present Annual Hillslope Erosion;
- CSIRO Land and Water (2001) Soil Thickness for Australian areas of Intensive Agriculture for layer 1 (A Horizon – Topsoil);
- DERM (2011) Strategic Cropping Land – Trigger Map C1 and C4
- DERM (2010) Good Quality Agricultural Land Mapping; and
- DERM (2006) Queensland Dominant Soils Digital Map originally published by Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Water.

2.2. Field Investigations

Fieldwork investigations were conducted over the period 15 to 24 August 2011. Soil was described at 36 sample locations and observations were made at 2 other locations. Sample locations were decided upon by desktop analysis of soil orders. Where possible, samples were located near soil order boundaries rather than within polygons. Locations were chosen to provide a representative sample of mapped Australian Soil Classifications. Therefore 15 samples were taken from Sodosols, 3 from Chromosols, 1 from Hydrosols, 2 from Kandsols, 3 Rudosols and 12 from Vertosols. Sample locations were further determined by accessibility. **Appendix A** shows the sampling site locations.

Boreholes were advanced using a hand auger, with 15 advanced to a maximum depth of 1.5 m below ground level (bgl) and 21 to a maximum depth of 0.6 m bgl to confirm the depth of the A Horizon (topsoil) and B Horizon (subsoil). Soil samples were collected at each soil horizon (at roughly 300 mm and 600 mm depth) and placed in appropriate laboratory-supplied containers and sent to the laboratory.

2.2.1. Soil Descriptions

The geomorphic setting, local relief, erosion extent and slope of each site were described and soil profiles were photographed. **Table 2-1** shows the descriptors used for each soil horizon according to the Australian Soil Classification.



■ **Table 2-1 Australian Soil Classification Descriptors**

| Descriptor | Application |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Horizon Depth | Weathering characteristics, soil development |
| Field Colour | Permeability, susceptibility to dispersion / erosion |
| Field Texture Grade | Erodibility, hydraulic conductivity, moisture retention, root penetration |
| Boundary Distinctness and Shape | Erosional / Despositional status, textural grade |
| Consistence Force | Structural stability, dispersion, ped formation |
| Structure Ped and Size | Soil structure, root penetration, permeability, aeration |
| Stones – Amount and Size | Water holding capacity, hydraulic conductivity, weathering status, erosional / dispositional character |

The morphology of surveyed soil was compared to the mapped ASC Order (Isbell, 2002). This ground-truthing exercise provided a measure of reliability of the desktop assessment. Results of ground-truthing are provided in the sample location logs presented in **Appendix B**.

2.2.2. Laboratory soil analysis

Selected samples were submitted to Australian Laboratory Services (ALS), a NATA accredited laboratory for a range of analyses as described in **Table 2-2**.

■ **Table 2-2 Australian Soil Classification Descriptors**

| Analyte | Application |
|---|---|
| pH | Useful indicator of other soil properties (e.g. values >8.5 usually indicate high exchangeable sodium levels and the presence of carbonates) and of the need for amendment with lime. Some plants tolerate a wide range of pH, while some are sensitive to acidity and some to alkalinity. The availability of some nutrients will be affected by soil pH. |
| Electrical Conductivity and Chloride Content | EC is used to appraise soil salinity. The electrical conductance increases with soluble salt content and thus allows simple interpretation of readings in relation salt tolerance of crops. The chloride anion is usually present in soil in association with sodium and is an important constituent of many salty soils. Its high mobility makes it a valuable indicator of the direction of salt and water movement, and it can be specifically toxic to some plants. |
| Cation Exchange Capacity and Exchangeable Ca, Mg, K, Na (Cations) | The amounts and relative proportions of the exchangeable cations in soil have important effects on both physical and chemical properties. High levels of exchangeable sodium cause dispersion and increased swelling, reducing water movement and affecting near surface aeration whereas exchangeable calcium flocculates colloids and will reduce swelling tendencies. Excessively high or low concentrations of one or the other of the cations may result in nutritional disturbances to germinating plants. Exchangeable cations are held in the soil at negatively charged surfaces and are exchanged by all 'strong' cations. |

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



| Analyte | Application |
|---|--|
| | The total amount that can be held is designated the cation exchange capacity. |
| Soluble Ca, Mg, Na, K, | Knowledge of soluble cations and anions and their relative proportions is valuable in assessing saline and alkaline soils and their response to various treatments. Other anions may also be toxic to plants. Bicarbonate is a normal constituent of saline and sodic soil extracts. |
| Sulphur: Total S and Sulfate SO42- | Mineral necessary for plant growth. Sulphur is converted by bacterial action to the available sulfate form |
| Alkalinity (Total, Bicarbonate, Carbonate) | Bicarbonate is important for soil structure(calcium ions occupy cation exchange sites displacing sodium ions) |
| Nutrients: Nitrite + Nitrate , Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen, Total Phosphorus | These nutrients are good indicators of the fertility status of the soil |

In addition, soil from location 14, which is mapped as Hydrosol, was analysed for Acid Neutralising Capacity and Chromium Reducible Sulfur in order to assess for the possible presence of acid sulfate soils.



3. Investigation Results

3.1. Soil Erosion Potential – Sodic Soils

Soil erodibility is a function of a soil's physical and chemical properties in determining its capacity to absorb rainfall and minimise runoff. Sections of pipeline are likely to be susceptible to erosion and if not managed appropriately will likely lead to loss of land productivity and degradation of water quality in neighboring streams and water storages.

The presence of excessive amounts of exchangeable sodium (relative to the other exchangeable cations) reverses the process of aggregation and causes soil aggregates to disperse into their constituent individual soil particles. This is known as deflocculation and occurs in sodic soils.

Sodicity or Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) is a measure of the proportion of sodium ions present in a soil; it is expressed as a percentage as:

$$ESP = \frac{\text{Exchangeable Sodium}}{\text{Cation Exchange Capacity}} \quad \text{EQ1}$$

It has a significant effect on the physical properties of a soil. At high sodicity, soils have a tendency to lose aggregation and to develop clay dispersion, impermeability, surface crusting and poor aeration.

When ESP values are medium to high (6 to > 15) and Mg/Ca ratio >1, there is a greater susceptibility to dispersion (Baker 1991). Non-saline soils ($EC_{1.5} < 400 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$) which are sodic are also more likely to disperse. However in general, soil ESP exceeding 6% at the surface (15% at depth) warrant consideration as potentially dispersible soils which will influence surface structure and water movement.

The results of the fieldwork show that several sample locations are likely to contain soils that are susceptible to erosion by dispersion as identified in **Table 3-1**.



■ **Table 3-1 Erosion susceptible soils identified during fieldwork**

| Analyte | Sample ID | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6_2 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | Depth (m) | 0.4-0.5 | 0.1-0.2 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.4-0.5 | 0.8-0.9 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.2-0.3 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.3-0.45 | 0.55-0.66 |
| | Approx AB | AB37 | AB90 | AB98 | SL20 | AB165 | AB228 | AB375 | AB431 | AB465 | AB465 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 256 | 19 | 207 | 784 | 1110 | 142 | 22 | 1680 | 509 | 800 |
| Exchangeable Sodium | meq/100g | 6.3 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 13.5 |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | 80 | 1.3 | 11 | 48.2 | 75 | 35.5 | 6.2 | 50.9 | 31.2 | 40.1 |
| <i>ESP(approximate)</i> | | -8% | -23% | -30% | -17% | -13% | -8% | -13% | -21% | -23% | -34% |
| Exchangeable Calcium | meq/100g | 31.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 26.2 | 38.6 | 21.5 | 3.2 | 22.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Exchangeable Magnesium | meq/100g | 41.7 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 13.6 | 26 | 11.1 | 2.2 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 20.9 |
| <i>Exchangeable Mg:Ca ratio</i> | | 1.31 | 0.29 | 5.17 | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 3.37 | 3.80 |
| <i>Susceptible to Erosion</i> | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Pipeline construction will involve vegetation clearance and topsoil stripping (stockpiled separately), exposing subsoil which could potentially lead to surface crusting and soil loss through dispersion, sheet wash erosion and gullyng (even on gentle gradients where topsoil is thin). In some cases, the sodic layer is close to the soil surface, therefore it is important to identify topsoil stripping depth and avoid mixing of topsoil and subsoil which could degrade agricultural land. Some sodic soils along the alignment may also be prone to tunnel erosion in which the subsoil material is suspended in water percolating through it, gradually removing soil and forming a pipe or tunnel. These tunnels eventually collapse and form a gully that can advance rapidly even on gentle slopes (Murtha & Reid, 1976). Once exposed, preventing further degradation of subsoil is expensive and success rates are low (RCA, 1996).

3.2. Soil Erosion Potential - Hillslope Erosion

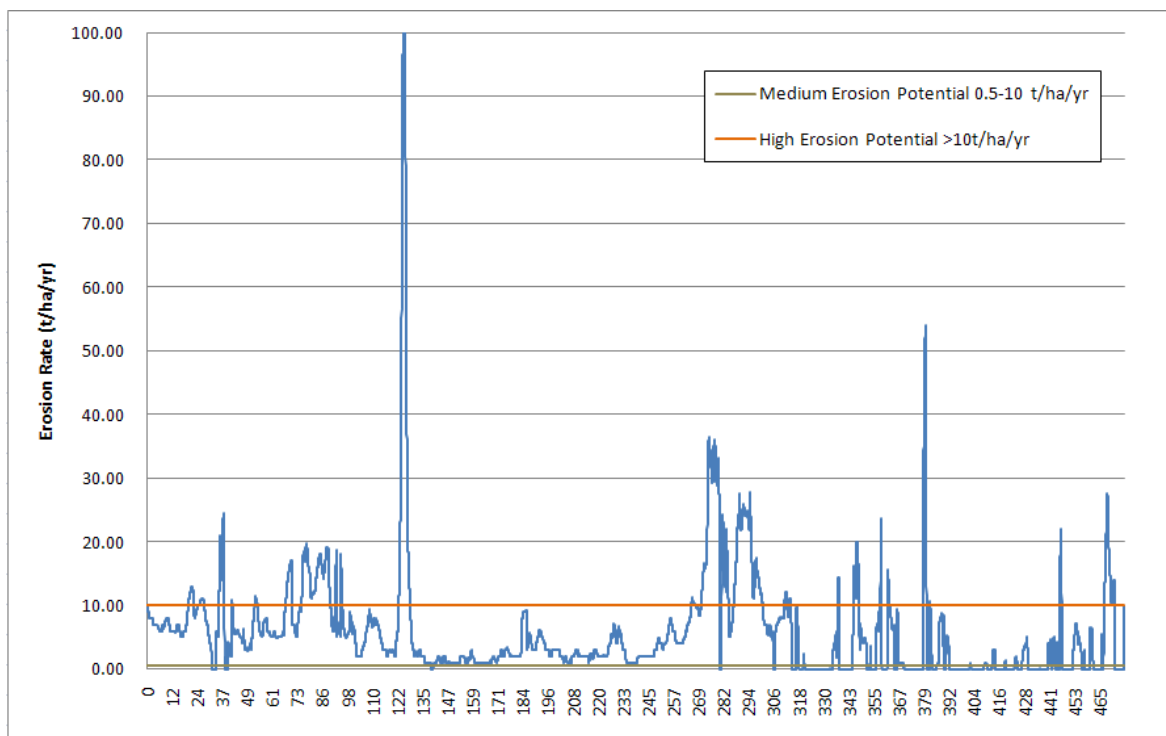
This section discusses possible hillslope erosion along the mainline and laterals.

In addition to soil dispersion particularly associated with sodic soils, sections of the alignment are likely to be susceptible to hillslope erosion. Sheet and rill erosion rates on hillslopes are largely a function of soil type, rainfall intensity, land cover and slope.

A hillslope erosion map of Australia showing erosion values in tonnes per hectare per year (t/ha/yr) has been produced as a product of the "Water-borne erosion and sediment transport" project conducted by the National Land and Water Resources Audit (NLWRA), 2001. The methodology used to produce this map is detailed in **Appendix D. Figure 3-2 Appendix A** shows estimated erosion ratings along the ABP mainline based on the hillslope erosion map of Australia. Erosion ratings (as used in Australian Agriculture Assessment 2001 reporting) are categorised as High (>10



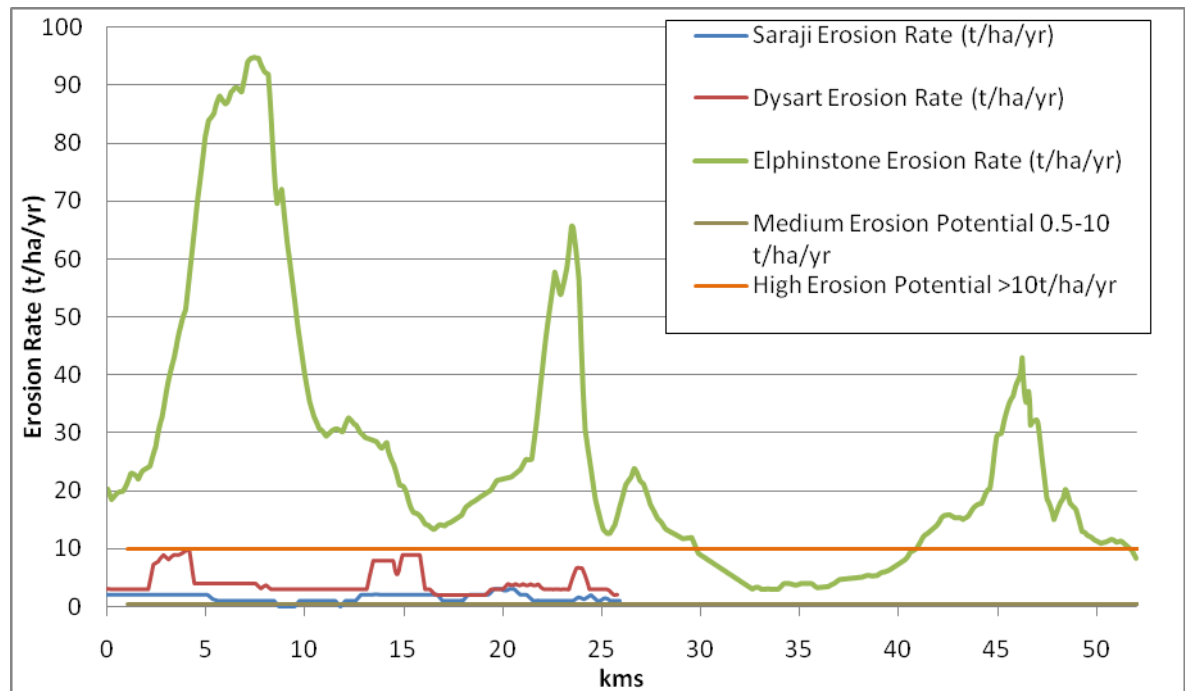
t/ha/yr), Medium (between 0.5 and 10 t/ha/yr) and Low (<0.5 t/ha/yr),. **Figure 3-1** shows erosion along the ABP mainline.



■ **Figure 3-1: Predicted hillslope erosion rate along ABP mainline**

The majority of the mainline pipeline route (61%) traverses land that has a medium potential for hillslope erosion. An estimated 16% of the land is highly erodible and 23% has a low erosion potential.

The erosion potential of the laterals is shown in **Figure 3-2**. The Saraji Lateral traverses land that is predominately of medium erosion potential (95%) and a small amount of land that has a low erosion potential (5%). The Dysart Lateral traverses land that is entirely of medium erosion potential. The Elphinstone Lateral traverses land that is predominately of high erosion potential (78%) with the remainder being of medium erosion potential (22%).



■ **Figure 3-2 Predicted hillslope erosion rate along ABP Laterals**

The areas of the pipeline with high estimated erosion rates are listed in **Table 3-2**. The geology (discussed in Section 4.2.1.3 of the Environmental Impact Statement), soil type, and slope are provided along with an assessment of the primary erosion driver.

■ **Table 3-2 ABP sections with high hillslope erosion potential (>10 t/ha/yr) and geomorphology**

| Pipeline Distance | Elevation (mAHD) | Dominant Geology | Soil Type | Slope (angle) % | Primary Erosion Driver |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| AB0 to AB0.06 | 350 | Mafic Rocks | Sodosol | 3.2 | Sodic soil |
| AB20.4 to AB22.9 | 379-401 | Rewan Group, Mafic Volcanic Rocks | Sodosol | 0.7-4.9 | slope |
| AB25.16 to AB28.3 | 414-433 | Mafic Volcanic Rocks | Sodosol | 0.7-4.3 | slope |
| AB35.2 to AB38 | 368-411 | Colluvium | Sodosol | 0.7-2.5 | Sodic soil |
| AB52.9 to AB54.5 | 293-301 | Colluvium | Sodosol | 0.3-3.1 | Sodic soil |
| AB67.9 to AB71 | 276-341 | Rewan Group | Sodosol | 0.2-10 | slope |
| AB75.7 to AB89.9 | 256-350 | Rewan Group, Mafic Volcanic Rocks | Sodosol | 0.6-13 | slope |
| AB92.1 to AB92.8 | 251-255 | Alluvium | Sodosol | 0.2-1.3 | Sodic soil |
| AB94.7 to AB95.6 | 244-254 | Sand plain | Vertosol | 1.7-4 | slope |
| AB123.1 to AB128.7 | 200-254 | Sand plain | Sodosol | 0.4-5 | slope |
| AB265.9 to AB268.1 | 114-122 | Lizzie Creek Volcanics | Vertosol | 0.3-3.0 | External |

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



| Pipeline Distance | Elevation (mAHD) | Dominant Geology | Soil Type | Slope (angle) % | Primary Erosion Driver |
|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| AB268.3 to AB268.5 | 118-119 | Lizzie Creek Volcanics | Vertosol | 0.5-0.7 | External |
| AB270.7 to AB279.8 | 118-180 | Lizzie Creek Volcanics, Alluvium | Vertosol, Rudosol | 0.4-10.4 | slope |
| AB280.8 to AB284 | 118-151 | Back Creek Group, Alluvium | Rudosol | 0.4-4.7 | slope |
| AB286.6 to AB300.9 | 120-187 | Back Creek Group, Carmila Beds | Rudosol, Sodosol | 0.4-8.8 | slope |
| AB311.4 to AB312.7 | 56-65 | Colluvium | Rudosol | 0.7-3.4 | slope |
| AB314 to AB314.4 | 65-71 | Rockwood Volcanics | Rudosol | 3-4.5 | slope |
| AB337.5 to AB338 | 54-57 | Craigilee Beds, Rockhampton Group | Chromosol | 3.2-5.2 | slope |
| AB345.1 to AB347.9 | 42-88 | Craigilee Beds, Rockhampton Group | Chromosol | 1.5-6.5 | slope |
| AB357.9 to AB358.1 | 54-55 | Mount Alma Formation | Chromosol | 0.4-1.3 | External |
| AB358.3 to AB358.8 | 55-67 | Alluvium | Chromosol | 1.1-5.7 | slope |
| AB361.7 to AB362.8 | 70-86 | Mount Salmon Volcanics | Chromosol, Sodosol | 0.9-8 | slope |
| AB379.1 to AB380.8 | 56-80 | Mount Alma Formation | Sodosol | 1.1-9.7 | slope |
| AB382.5 to AB382.6 | 34 | Alluvium | Sodosol | 0.6-1.2 | Sodic soil |
| AB445.7 to AB446.7 | 5_12 | Alluvium | Sodosol | 0.5-2 | Sodic soil |
| AB467.4 to AB472.5 | 48-104 | Rockhampton Group | Sodosol | 1.2-12 | slope |
| EL0 to EL29.7 | 242-374 | Rewan Group, Sedimentary Rocks, Sand plain | Sodosol | 0.4-6.6 | slope |
| EL40.8 to EL51.6 | 247-300 | Rewan Group, Sedimentary Rocks | Vertosol | 0.9-7.8 | slope |

External = rainfall intensity, land cover or slope length

3.3. Topsoil Thickness

Soil sample logs showing depth of A Horizon are provided in **Appendix B** and soil laboratory results are provided in **Appendix C**.

Topsoils (A horizons) are defined as the surface soil layers in which organic matter accumulates, and may include dominantly organic surface layers (O and P horizons). The depth of topsoil is important because, with their higher organic matter contents, topsoils generally have more suitable properties for agriculture, including higher permeability, higher levels of soil nutrients and

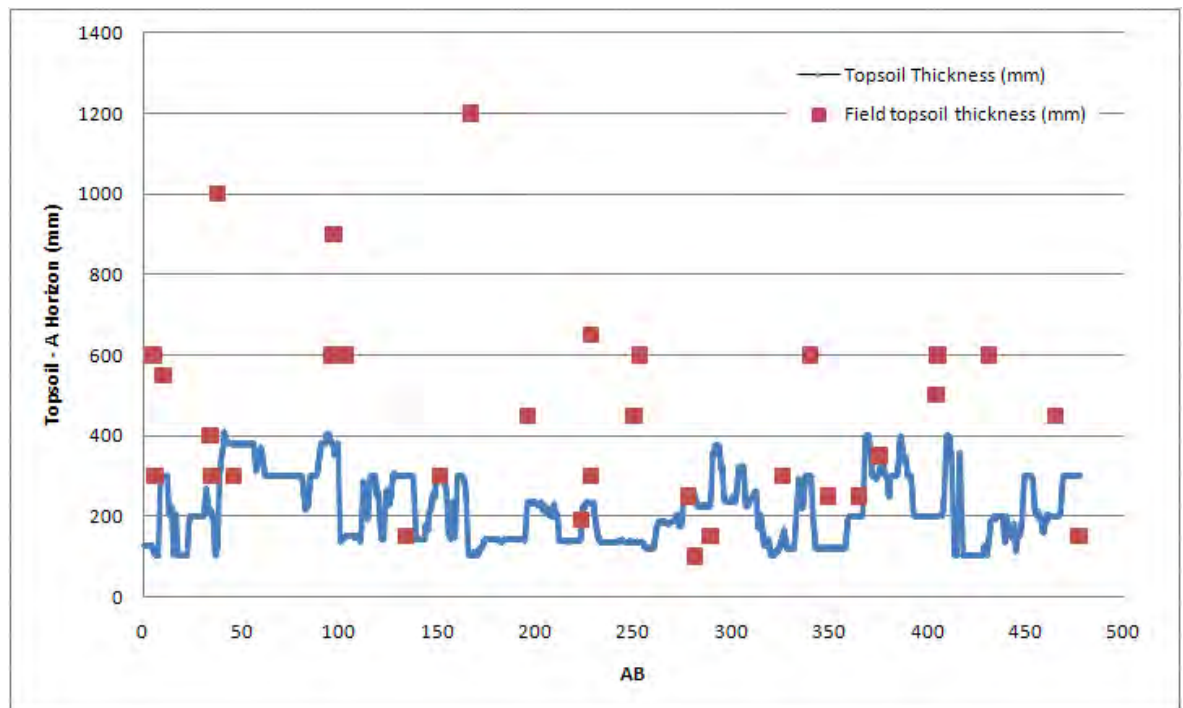
SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



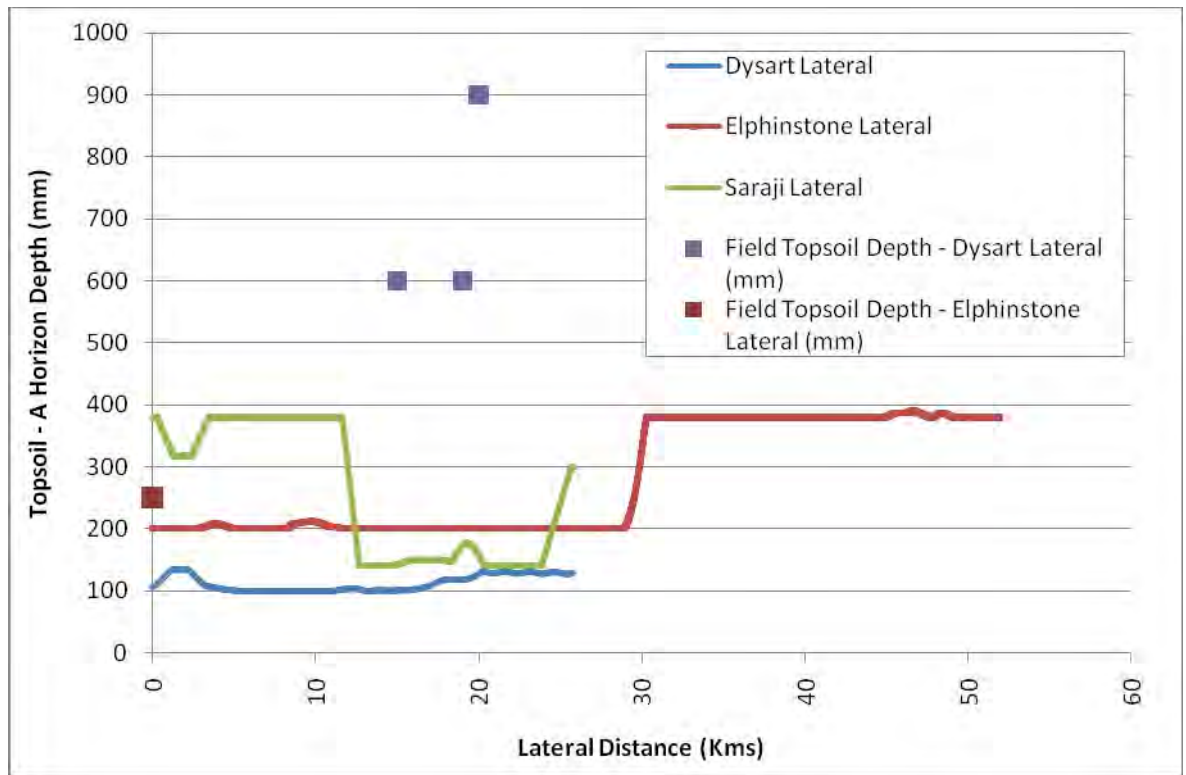
increased nutrient retention. In general, topsoil depths within landscapes are strongly related to topography, the shape and slope of the land. Thicker topsoils are typically found in the river valleys where soils accumulate on floodplains and at the footslopes of ranges (zones of deposition), while soils on hillslopes (zones of erosion) tend to be shallow.

CSIRO, Land and Water has estimated soil thickness for Australian areas of intensive agriculture for layer 1 (A Horizon – Topsoil). The topsoil thickness map, presented as 0.01 degree grid cells, was created by combining national and state level digitised land systems maps and soil surveys linked to look-up tables listing soil type and corresponding attribute values. The CSIRO map is provided in **Figure 3-3 Appendix A** showing the project area.

Topsoil depth at each Sample Location is provided in **Appendix E**. Topsoil depth along the ABP mainline and laterals has been graphed from existing mapping and field investigations as shown in **Figure 3-3** and **Figure 3-4**.



■ **Figure 3-3 Mapped topsoil thickness along ABP mainline and topsoil thickness found at Sampling Locations (mm)**



■ **Figure 3-4 Mapped topsoil thickness along ABP laterals and topsoil thickness found at Sampling Locations (mm)**

Figure 3-3 shows that approximately 50% of the sample locations had topsoil depths similar to mapped depths while at the remainder of the locations, topsoil depth was deeper than mapped. Field investigation of topsoil thickness at the three Locations along the Dysart Lateral, shown in **Figure 3-4**, shows that topsoil was found to be thicker than mapped values. Topsoil thickness found during field work at location 3-2 near the northern end of the Elphinstone Lateral was also slightly thicker than mapped topsoil thickness.

The field investigation found that topsoil depth varied from 100 mm to 900 mm across the 36 survey sites along the ABP route. Topsoil depths, classified according to observed ASC orders, are presented in **Table 3-3**, and indicate considerable variability both within and between orders.



■ **Table 3-3 Field Investigation Topsoil Summary**

| ASC Observed | Number of Sites Sampled | Minimum Topsoil Depth (mm) | Maximum Topsoil Depth (mm) | Average Topsoil Depth (mm) |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vertosols | 4 | 300 | 600 | 413 |
| Sodosols | 18 | 150 | 1200 | 536 |
| Chromosols | 1 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Rudosols | 3 | 100 | 250 | 167 |
| Kandosols | 1 | 190 | 190 | 190 |

3.4. ABP Pipeline Australian Soil Classification Orders

According to DERM, Queensland Dominant Soils (2006) digital mapping, the proposed pipeline route (mainline and laterals) traverses six dominant ASC Orders (refer to **Figure 1 Appendix A**). The total distance and percentage coverage of dominant ASC Orders along the pipeline are shown in **Table 3-4**.

■ **Table 3-4 Proposed pipeline length and percentage underlain by mapped ASC Orders**

| Mapped ASC Order | Pipeline Length (km) | Pipeline % |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Vertosols | 185.3 | 32 |
| Sodosols | 290.3 | 50 |
| Chromosols | 39.0 | 7 |
| Rudosols | 39.2 | 7 |
| Kandosols | 12.0 | 2 |
| Hydrosols | 16.0 | 3 |
| Total | 581 | 100 |

Ground-truthing results are presented in **Appendix E** which shows mapped ASC at each sample location (from DERM mapping), observed ASC orders during fieldwork and topsoil depth. Twenty-seven of the 36 observed soils conformed to the expected soil profile forms predicted by existing soil maps and eight profiles could not be discerned due to refusal in shallow ground during augering or signs of human disturbance of the soil. Therefore 97% of the soils that could be classified conformed to the existing mapping. Sample Locations 14 was mapped as a Hydrosol was observed to be a Sodosol based on high sodicity of the upper B2 horizon and proximity to mapped Sodosol areas.



3.5. Characteristics of ASC Orders along Proposed ABP Route

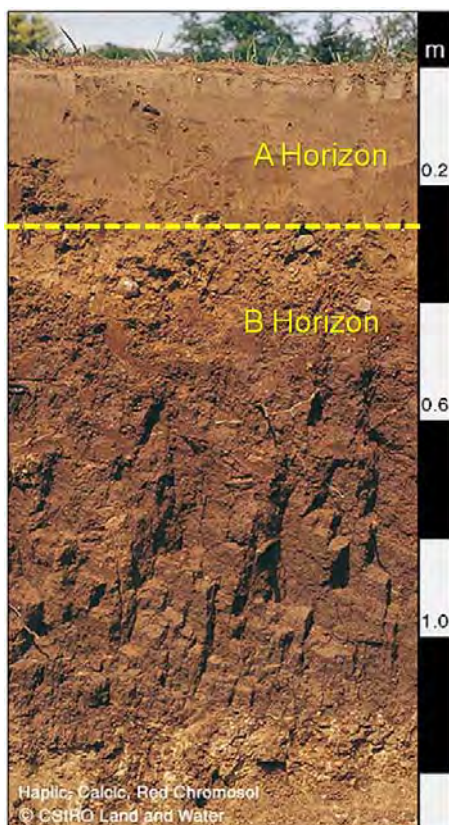
3.5.1. Chromosols

Chromosols occur on landforms ranging from undulating plains to hilly areas, and are derived from diverse rock types. They are characterised by a strong texture contrast between topsoil and subsoil, and are often brightly coloured (McKenzie et al., 2004).

Chromosols comprise 7% (39 km) of the total pipeline route. They occur between AB 322.06 and AB 361.08.

Chromosols observed along the pipeline route are, in general, derived from felsic igneous rocks and occur in an isolated area east of the Boomer Range. They were recognised during field sampling as silty clays with sand and have varying topsoil depths.

An example of a typical Chromosol profile in Australia is shown in **Figure 3-5** and a characteristic soil landscape along the ABP route is shown in **Figure 3-6**.



■ **Figure 3-5 Example Chromosol Profile**

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



■ **Figure 3-6 Chromosol Landscape near AB326**

3.5.2. Vertosols

Vertosols generally occupy undulating plains and extensive floodplains of inland streams, and are derived from alluvial clayey sediments, shales, mudstones and limestone, and basalts. They are characterised by high clay content, and when dry, crack to a considerable depth (McKenzie *et al.*, 2004).

Vertosols are mapped in the region, and comprise 32% (185.3 km) of the total pipeline route.

The observed Vertosols display characteristic features: occurrence on plains and floodplains and their associated alluvial sediments, and strongly developed structure and high clay content. The majority of Vertosols appear to be used for cropping (corn and cotton crops observed during field investigation).

An example of a typical Vertosol profile in Australia is shown in **Figure 3-7** and a characteristic soil landscape along the ABP route is shown in **Figure 3-8**.



■ **Figure 3-7 Example Vertisol Profile**



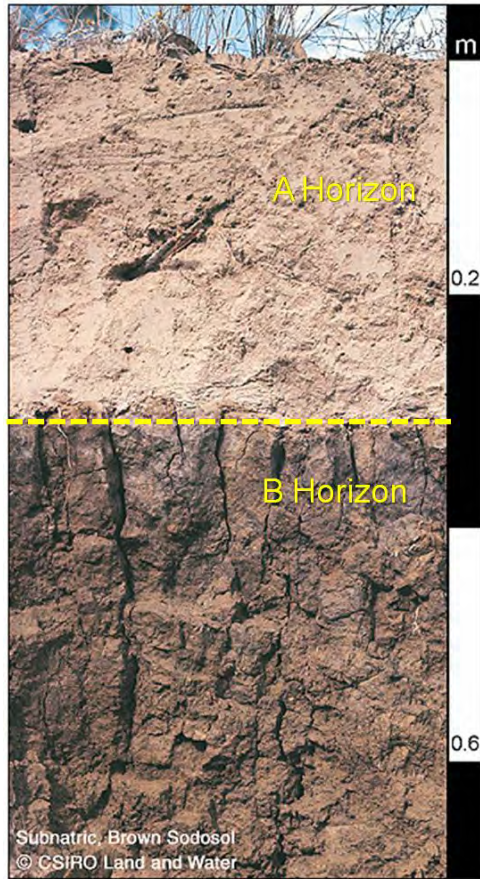
■ **Figure 3-8 Vertosol Landscape near AB98**

3.5.3. Sodosols

Sodosols are widely distributed in eastern Queensland and are associated with dry climates. They are formed on alluvial and part-colluvial deposits, as well as igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks (McKenzie *et al.*, 2004). They are characterised by a strong texture contrast between topsoil and subsoil, with clayey, sodic (ESP of over 6% in the upper 0.2 m of the B Horizon) and often highly dispersive subsoils (Isbell 2002). The relatively impermeable subsoil which inhibits plant root penetration, hard-setting topsoils and susceptibility to tunnel and gully erosion all pose significant management issues.

Sodosols comprise 50% (290.3 km) of the total pipeline route. Where exposed in road cuttings and creek banks, some Sodosols showed evidence of deep erosion and various stages of rilling and gullying. The subsoils (B Horizon) of Sodosols are susceptible to collapse and transport, and readily disperse under sustained water application.

An example of a typical Sodosol profile in Australia is shown in **Figure 3-9**. A characteristic soil landscape along the ABP route is shown in **Figure 3-10a** along with land that has been eroded (possibly by dispersion) between location 3-1 and 4 shown in **Figure 10b**.



■ **Figure 3-9 Example Sodosol Profile**



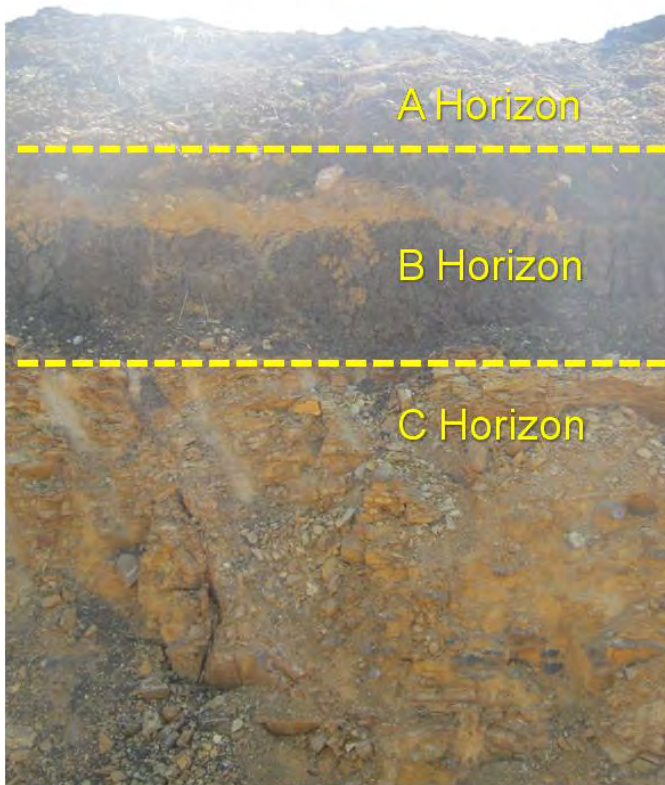
■ **Figure 3-10a (left) Sodosol Landscape near AB276 and Figure 3-10b (right) erosion between Location 3-1 and Location 4 near AB123**



3.5.4. Kandosols

Kandosols are found on extensive, level to gently undulating plains and on mesas, often in association with ferricrete deposits. Parent materials are quartz-rich, often being sedimentary rocks, and their alteration products, and derived alluvium. They are often very deep (>3 m) and clay-rich and only relatively small areas of Kandosols are used for extensive agriculture in Australia (mainly in western Australia and New South Wales). The majority of Kandosols are used for sparse grazing of sheep and cattle on native pastures growing on low fertility soils (McKenzie *et al.*, 2004).

Kandosols comprise 2% (11.5 km) of the total pipeline route. They occur between AB 218.14 – AB 229.64. **Figure 3-11** and **Figure 3-12** show a characteristic Kandosol soil profile and landscape observed along the ABP route.



■ **Figure 3-11 Kandosol Profile at Location 6-1 (near AB223)**



■ **Figure 3-12 Kandosol Landscape (near AB223)**

3.5.5. Rudosols

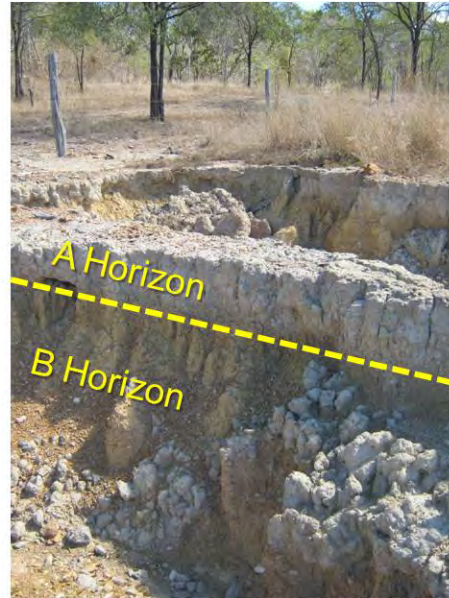
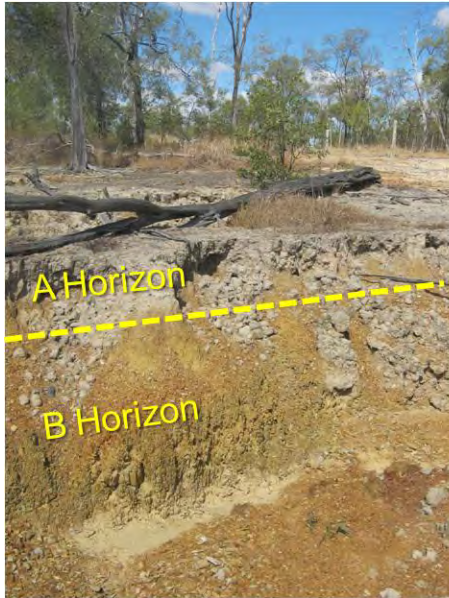
Rudosols in Queensland consist largely of gravelly loams, and show little or no pedological development, apart from topsoil and perhaps some subsoil in bedrock fissures. They are often characteristic of dynamic alluvial environments and very rocky environments. They often grade into Tenosols which show more pedological development (McKenzie *et al.*, 2004).

Rudosols comprise 8% (39.2 km) of the total pipeline route. They occur between AB273.88 to AB322.04.

These soils are generally thin and poorly developed, mainly because they occur in areas vulnerable to erosion.

Rudosols occur in the steeper hill country of the Broadsound Range west of Marlborough. Topsoil thickness in the three Rudosol sample locations varied between 100 mm and 250 mm, reflecting the rocky and potentially erosive environment.

Figure 3-13 and **Figure 3-14** show characteristic Rudosol profiles and landscape along the proposed ABP route.



■ Figure 3-13a (left) and Figure 3-14b (right) Rudosol Profiles near AB277



■ Figure 3-14 Rudosol Landscape near AB290

3.5.6. Hydrosols

According to existing mapping, Hydrosols along the pipeline occur near the Port Alma area between AB426 and AB441 (3% of total pipeline). However the field investigation revealed soil to be a Sodosol at location 14 within this area suggesting that Hydrosols may not extend as far inland as mapped, or only extend inland along waterlogged low lying areas. These soils present potential



acid sulfate soil management issues i.e. management of excavations to minimize soil exposure, management of groundwater level, application of neutralizing agent gypsum. Acid scalds occur where pyrite is oxidised near the surface and a permanent bare patch of soil is created after vegetation die back. This scald is then susceptible to erosion.

The Investigation included the analysis of two soil samples from Sample 14 (14/0.3-0.4 m and 14/0.6-0.7 m) located within the low laying area shown in **Appendix A Figure 3-1**. These samples did not contain detectable levels of oxidisable sulfur.

If encountered on the pipeline route, they will be identifiable by waterlogging, mottling of clay-rich material and vegetation that is adapted to waterlogged conditions.

3.5.7. Identification of Good Quality Agricultural Land

This section discusses the land use suitability of the project area in terms of Good Quality Agricultural Land (GQAL) and Strategic Cropping Land. The tabulated results of laboratory soil testing are provided in **Appendix C** and Laboratory reports are provided in **Appendix F** and a discussion of the results in the context of GQAL is provided below.

GQAL is land that is capable of sustainable use for agriculture, with a reasonable level of inputs, and without causing degradation of land or other natural resources. GQAL is defined within State Planning Policy 1/92: Development and the conservation of agricultural land as *‘land used for crop or animal production, but excluding intensive animal uses such as feedlots, piggeries, poultry farms and plant nurseries based on either hydroponics or imported growth media’*.

Queensland State Planning guidelines, ‘The Identification of Good Quality Agricultural Land’ (DPI, DHLGP, 1993) identifies four classes of agricultural land within Queensland. Based on GQAL mapping produced by DERM (DERM 2011), the extent to which the pipeline transects each category is described in **Table 3-5**.

■ **Table 3-5: Description of existing land classes (based on DERM GQAL mapping)**

| Class | Description | Approximate Area (ha) | Percentage of Pipeline & Laterals Route* | ASC |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Class A Crop Land | Crop land - Land that is suitable for current and potential crops with limitations to production which range from none to moderate levels. | 181 | 10% | Sodosol, Vertosol, Chromosol |
| Class B Limited Crop Land | Limited crop land - Land that is marginal for current and potential crops due to severe limitations; and suitable for pastures. Engineering and/or agronomic improvements may be required before the land is | 57 | 3% | Sodosol, Vertosol, |

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



| Class | Description | Approximate Area (ha) * | Percentage of Pipeline & Laterals Route * | ASC |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| | considered suitable for cropping. | | | |
| Class C Pasture Land | Pasture land - Land that is suitable only for improved or native pastures due to limitations which preclude continuous cultivation for crop production; but some areas may tolerate a short period of ground disturbance for pasture establishment. | 1,500 | 86% | Sodosol, Vertosol, Chromosol, Kandosol, Rudosol |
| Class D Non-agricultural Land | Non-agricultural land - Land not suitable for agricultural uses due to extreme limitations. This may be undisturbed land with significant habitat, conservation and/or catchment values or land that may be unsuitable because of very steep slopes, shallow soils, rock outcrop or poor drainage. | 0.5 | <1% | Sodosol |

* The approximate areas and percentages of GQAL traversed by the pipeline route are based on a 30 m wide ROW.

The majority of the land (86%) affected by the clearing of the Right of Way (ROW) is classed as Pasture Land (Class C) GQAL. The remainder is Class A (10%) which is most suited for cropping, Class B (3%) and Class D (<1%).

The majority of the Saraji Lateral passes through Vertosols that are Class A GQAL land that is currently used for dryland cropping and plantations according to DERM Land Use Mapping (2004). This accounts for 51 ha of the total 181 ha of Class A Crop Land transected by the pipeline. This area is within Vertosols which are prone to degradation through compaction.

Soil fertility and physical properties

Cations (especially Ca, Mg, K) held on the soil exchange complex constitute a nutrient reserve for plants. As plant roots remove nutrients from the soil they are replaced in the exchange complex from the pool of exchangeable nutrients.

The total values of exchangeable cations are not absolute indicators of cation availability for plant growth, although, as a rough guide, soils will have sufficiency when levels are:

- Exchangeable Ca > 0.2 mg/kg;
- Exchangeable Mg > 0.2 mg/kg;
- Exchangeable K > 0.02 mg/kg in arid and semi-arid soils (Crack and Isbell 1970);
- Exchangeable K > 0.025 mg/kg in sands and sandy loams (Skene 1956); and
- Exchangeable K > 0.03 mg/kg in loams and clay loams (Rayment 1983a).

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



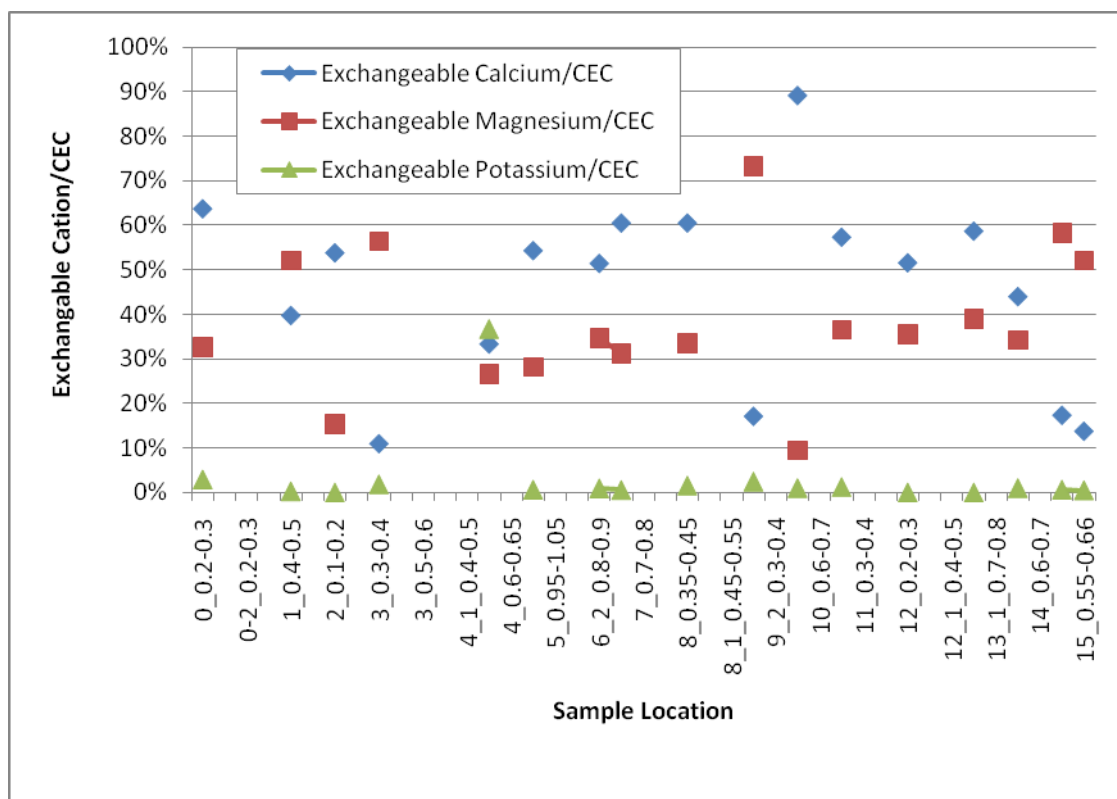
There is considerable evidence, however, that for neutral soils, the proportions of the various cations of total CEC are more relevant to plant performance than total levels provided the levels are above those of the sufficiency level. A guide to desirable ranges for many plants is:

- Exchangeable Ca/CEC 65-80%
- Exchangeable Mg/CEC 10-15%
- Exchangeable K/CEC 1-5% ¹
- Exchangeable Na/CEC 0-1%

The proportion of exchangeable cations within soil can be used in the assessment of physical properties. If calcium is dominant (relative to magnesium and sodium) the soil is more likely to have good physical properties, and is an important statement in land use studies.

The results displayed in **Figure 3-15** highlight values that did not meet the cation sufficiency levels described above. All of the samples had exchangeable cation levels that fell outside of the ideal soil fertility ranges.

¹ if >10% of CEC then potassium may cause Mg deficiency. if <1% of CEC leading to scorched margins of oldest leaves and spots surrounded by pale zones



■ **Figure 3-15 Sample Exchangeable Cation/CEC**

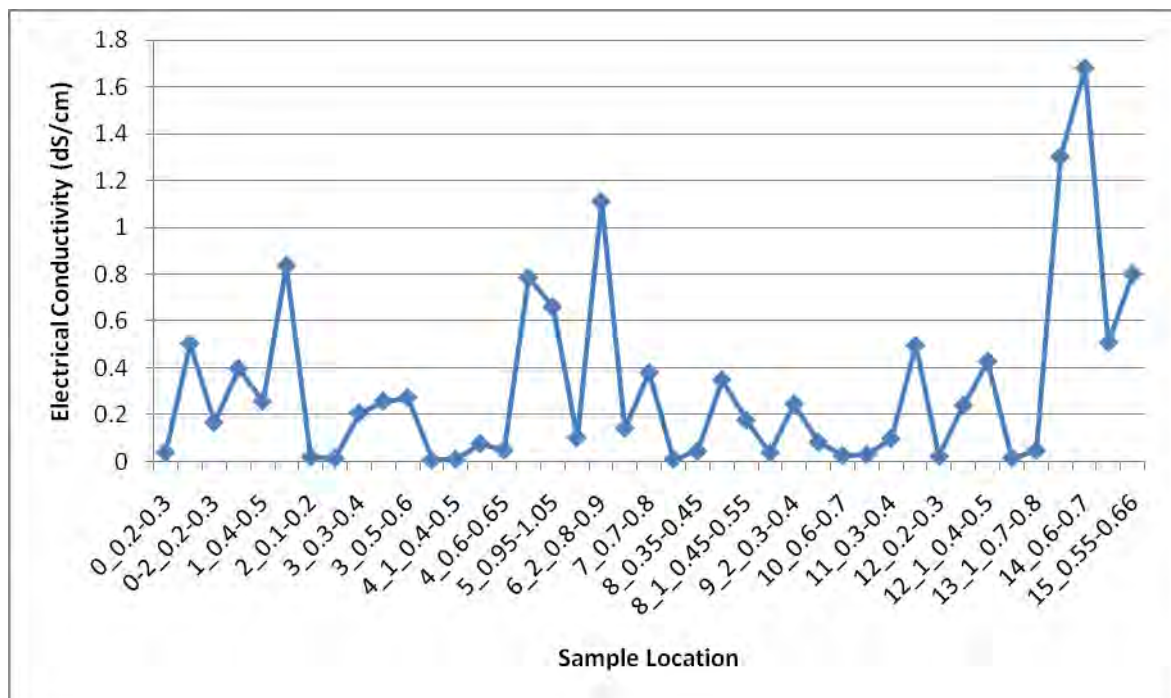
Sulfur

Most of the sulfur (S) in soils is present as part of the soil organic matter (normally 70-90% of the total S). Sulfur is not available to plants in this form, but is released by bacterial action converting it to the sulfate ion (SO₄²⁻). Total S levels of between 0.001 to 0.072% have been found in surface soil layers in northern Queensland (Baker 1991). A total S level of over 0.02% is preferable (Baker 1991) and SO₄²⁻ levels of over 8 mg/kg may indicate sulfate anion sufficiency (Potash & Phosphate Institute, 1994). Seven samples had sufficient sulfate levels while the remaining ten samples had no detectable sulfate (detection limit 10 mg/kg) and are therefore unlikely to have sulfate levels above the sufficiency level of 8 mg/kg.

Soil Salinity

The soluble salt content, or salinity, within a given soil horizon is measured by determining the electrical conductivity of the soil. Tolerance to salinity of crops and other plants is inferred from clay content. Suitability of the soil for salt tolerant crops (at sample locations that have also been tested for cations and nutrients) has been estimated using electrical conductivity and soil clay content based on Shaw 1999 (see results table **Appendix C**). The conductivity values for sample locations are summarised in **Figure 3-16**. The results show a range of soil content that does not show a relationship with ASC orders.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



■ **Figure 3-16 Electrical Conductivity at Sample Locations (dS/cm)**

Sodosols had salinity levels which ranged from very low to extreme, indicating that some of these Sodosols could support crops with no salt tolerance while others would be generally too saline for cropping. The Sodosol at Location 14 is classed as too saline for cropping and would therefore be Class C GQAL.

Similarly Vertosols had salinity levels which ranged from very low to very high. The Kandosol had a low salinity, while the Rudosol had medium salinity. The Chromosol soils samples had very low to medium salt levels.

Soil Nutrients

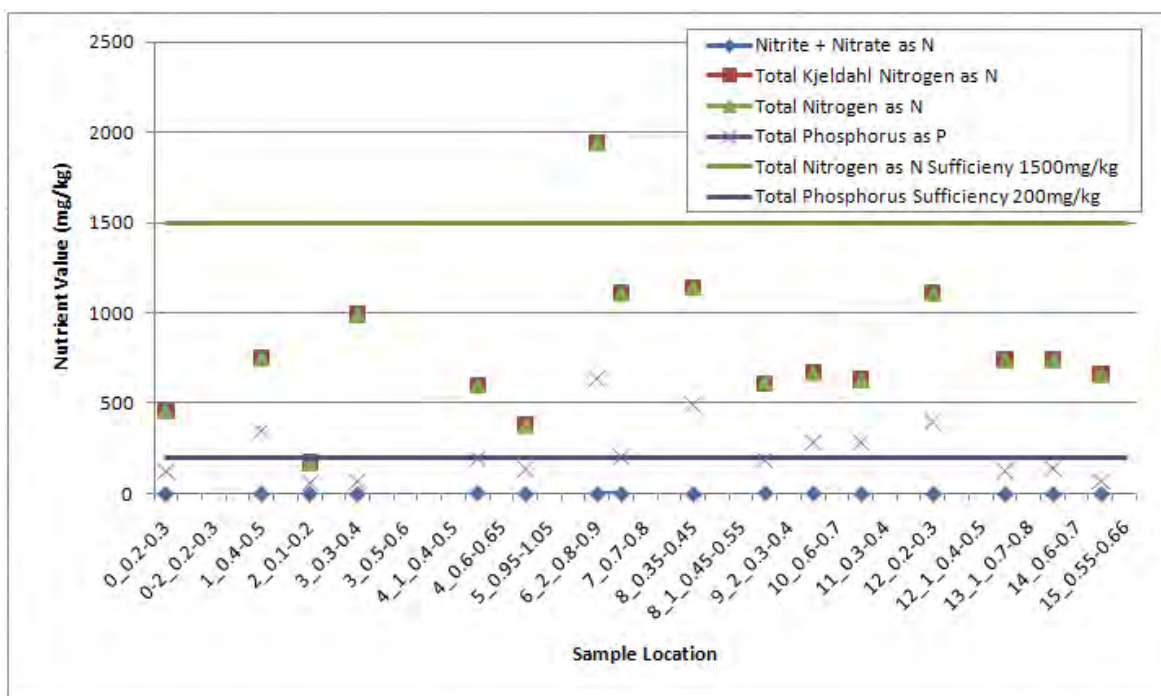
Phosphorus – phosphorus is a macronutrient, and in soils of low levels may be a critical element in determining land use. However in some soils (not all soils) levels can be adjusted by the use of an appropriate fertiliser. Only certain fractions of phosphorus are available to plants. Total P measures the overall reservoir of phosphorus in the soil (both soluble and insoluble) and can give a rough indication of potential availability to plants. Plants will generally have sufficiency in phosphorus if total P levels are over 200 mg/kg (Baker 1991). Values of phosphorus in soils samples ranged from 55 mg/kg to 632 mg/kg with 50% having sufficiency in phosphorus.

Nitrogen – The conversion of organic nitrogen to mineral nitrogen (nitrate and ammonium) available to plants is dependant on microbiological activity. The majority of total N within the



organic matter fraction is not available to plants. Release is strongly correlated with temperature, moisture, pH and phosphorus. In general if total nitrogen is less than 0.15% (1,500 mg/kg) then fertiliser should be added (Baker 1991).

All but one of the soil samples had nitrogen levels below ideal concentrations for cropping purposes and therefore soils in this area would require fertiliser addition to be suitable for cropping.



■ Figure 3-17 Nutrient Concentrations in Soil Samples (mg/kg)

3.5.8. Identification of Strategic Cropping Land

Agricultural land resources are important to Queensland as they support regional communities and provide a resource base for food and fibre production. In this regard, DERM have proposed criteria for identifying strategic cropping land (DERM 2011). This document is currently under public consultation and the outcomes of the review may affect the assessment made in this section.

The guidelines proposed for assessing if land is Strategic Cropping Land differ slightly for regions of Queensland. Sample 14 and Sample 15 are located in the Coastal Queensland area and the remainder of the sample locations are within the Western Cropping Area. The criteria relevant for the project area are described in

Table 3-6.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



■ **Table 3-6 Summary of criteria for identifying strategic cropping land (DERM 2011)**

| Criteria | Criteria and thresholds | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Western Cropping | Coastal Queensland |
| 1. Slope | ≤3% | ≤5% |
| 2. Rockiness | ≤20% for rocks >60 mm diameter | |
| 3. Gilgai microrelief | <50% of land surface being gilgai microrelief of >500 mm in depth | |
| 4. Soil depth | ≥600 mm | |
| 5. Soil wetness | Has favourable drainage (no waterlogged layers within 300 mm of the ground surface). | |
| 6. Soil pH | For non-rigid soils, the soil at 300 mm and 600 mm soil depth must be greater than pH 5.0. For rigid soils, the soil at 300 mm and 600 mm soil depth must be within the range of pH 5.1 to pH 8.9, inclusive. | |
| 7. Salinity | Chloride content <800 mg/kg within 600 mm of the soil surface | EC _{1:5} <0.56 dS/m within 600 mm of the soil surface |
| 8. Soil water storage | ≥100 mm to a soil depth or soil physico-chemical limitation of ≤1000 mm | ≥75 mm to a soil depth or soil physico-chemical limitation of ≤1000 mm |

Soil water storage capacity can be assessed using the look-up table in the Strategic Cropping Guidelines document and is based on soil textures. The table lists the average estimated amount of water expected to be stored in each 100 mm increment of soil according to soil type. Therefore based on the table, all the sample locations fail to meet the criteria as they have insufficient clay content in the top 1m to allow sufficient water holding capacity.

Slope for the sample locations has been computed using a 90 m Digital Elevation Model. Rockiness and Gilgai microrelief were not encountered at the sample sites along the proposed alignment.

Comparison of the field investigation results with these guidelines did not identify any of the sample sites as being Strategic Cropping Land (SCL). This was primarily due the soils insufficient water storage capacity. **Table 3-7** shows a comparison of the 24 laboratory soil samples with the criteria and indicates whether the criteria were met along with the qualification as SCL.

Vertosols generally have good water storage capacity and drainage due to their clay rich content. The SCL recommendations for the estimation of plant available water capacity are not a true reflection of plant available water. Plant available water is a function of the initial moisture content, rainfall distribution and frequency and evapotranspiration. Plant available water demands are also a function of crop type and land management (i.e. is the site irrigated)

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



The criteria do not stipulate a requirement for minimum annual rainfall in order to allow sustainable cropping without reliance on bore water. According to Bureau of Meteorology mapping (2007) the project area has an annual rainfall of over 600 mm/yr which could be considered sufficient for cropping purposes.

■ **Table 3-7 Strategic Cropping Land Assessment of ABP Pipeline**

| Sample | Slope | soil depth | soil wetness | soil pH | Salinity | Soil water storage | Assessment |
|---------------|-------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------|------------|
| 0/0.2-0.3 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 0-2/0.2-0.3 | F | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 1/0.4-0.5 | F | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 1-1/1-1.2 | P | n/a | P | P | F | F | Not SCL |
| 2/0.1-0.2 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 3/0.3-0.4 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 3-2/0.5-0.6 | P | P | P | P | F | F | Not SCL |
| 4-1/0.4-0.5 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 4/0-0.1 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 5/0.4-0.5 | P | P | P | P | F | F | Not SCL |
| 6-1/0.4-0.5 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 6-2/0.8-0.9 | P | P | P | P | F | F | Not SCL |
| 7/0.7-0.8 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 7-1/0.4-0.5 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 8/0.85-0.95 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 8-1/0.45-0.55 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 9-2/0.3-0.4 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 10/0.6-0.7 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 11/1.0-1.1 | F | P | P | P | F | - | Not SCL |
| 12/0.3-0.4 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 12-1/0.4-0.5 | P | P | P | P | P | - | Not SCL |
| 13-1/0.7-0.8 | P | P | P | P | P | F | Not SCL |
| 14/0.3-0.4 | P | P | P | P | F | - | Not SCL |
| 15/0.55-0.66 | P | P | P | P | F | - | Not SCL |

n/a: unable to determine as hand auger not advanced beyond 500 mm depth
P indicates pass of criteria. F indicates fail



4. Discussion/Summary

4.1. Soil Classifications

The ground-truthing exercise demonstrated that the available soil maps are largely reliable in representing ASC Orders (89% accuracy). This is an important result, because general soil properties encapsulated in the ASC Orders can be used in wider landscape interpretation of potential impacts of pipeline construction on soils. Orders are particularly valuable for identifying areas vulnerable to erosion through collapse and dispersion (i.e. Sodosols) and hillslope erosion (i.e. Rudosols and other soils on steeper slopes).

4.2. Topsoil Thickness

As well as providing a growth medium for plants and pasture, topsoil protects underlying soil from erosion (particularly dispersive Sodosols). Once stripped of topsoil, the subsoil is susceptible to sheet wash and gully erosion. The presence of topsoil in steeper areas also aids soil retention, particularly where vegetation is also present. Topsoil is therefore critical to erosion control and is also important for revegetation purposes and weed management.

The results from this survey indicate that topsoil depth is variable. Topsoil is expected to be thick on the alluvial plains of the Dawson-Fitzroy region and becomes shallow in hilly areas of the Broadsound Range and Denham and Kerlong Ranges. In gully deposits and on lower slopes, topsoils can be expected to be thicker where they accumulate material transported from upslope.

It is important that maximum topsoil is collected and soil handling, storage and replacement is conducted correctly and in a manner conducive to retaining or enhancing natural soil physical and chemical properties. Recommendations for soil management during pipeline construction are provided in **Section 5**.

4.3. Erosion Potential for ABP Pipeline

Sodosols

Sodosols underlie 50% (290.3 km) of the proposed pipeline route according to DERM mapping however field investigations have shown that may be more widespread. The locations of Sodosols are along the pipeline are as follows:

- AB18.3 – AB92.4
- AB109.3 – AB133.1
- AB146.7 – AB164.68
- AB294.1 – AB299.68
- AB361.1 – AB425.84

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



- AB441.4– AB477.26
- ELO – E 47.3
- SL0 – S17.46

Sodosols have formed on a range of parent materials, occupying valley floors and lower slopes. They are characterised by a texture contrast profile with an abrupt or clear change in clay content between the upper layers and the subsoil. These soils tend to have poor drainage characteristics due to very dense and slowly permeable subsoils. The dense subsoil also restricts root penetration. The soils have poor fertility, but are currently used for cropping at Locations 13 and 13-1 presumably with fertiliser inputs.

Sodosols pose the most significant erosion risk due to high exchangeable sodium levels leading to subsoil structure collapse after wetting. Where pipeline trenching is to occur in any areas that are adjacent to already incised stream and gullies, this poses significant risk of accelerated and expanded erosion in the absence of sound soil management.

Chromosols

Texture contrast Chromosols underlie 7% (39 km) of the total pipeline route and occur in an isolated area east of the Boomer Range and have a loamy texture with sand and gravels fractions with some basalt fragments. Chromosols do not generally pose a high erosion risk however, preventing downslope transport of soil fines should be considered on steeper slopes.

Vertosols

Clay-rich Vertosols underlie 32% (185 km) of the proposed pipeline route. Vertosols in this region have strongly developed structure and tend to be high in topsoil organic matter, which lend them high stability and resilience to disturbance. This is a key reason Vertosols can be used for intensive cropping. Although erosion issues are likely to be minimal for these soils, Vertosols can be vulnerable to compaction by vehicles and machinery when they are wet. This may in turn lead to structural collapse which will remain after drying, and which may compromise water availability and plant growth through increased root penetration resistance.

Otherwise, these soils are the most resilient and pose the least issues for pipeline construction and surface rehabilitation.

Rudosols

The remainder of the proposed pipeline route is underlain by Rudosols (7%, 39.2 km) and these soils are generally thin and poorly developed, mainly because they occur in the steeper hill country of the Broadsound Range and are vulnerable to erosion. Soil cover in these areas is variable, with many areas comprised of mosaics of exposed bedrock and thin topsoils. Where soil is to be disturbed, care must be taken to prevent downslope movement of material.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



4.3.1. Other Soils

Kandosols underlie 2% (12 km) of the proposed pipeline route and are generally uniform throughout the profile and lack structure. They are usually loamy with a gradual increase in clay content at depth. They are generally very permeable, well drained and highly erodible if left bare and therefore require erosion management controls.

The field investigation has classified soil at location 14 as a Sodosol with non-detectable levels of oxidisable sulfur. This differs from existing soil mapping which classifies this area as a Hydrosol, possibly indicating that Hydrosols do not extend sufficiently far inland in the Port Alma area to pose an acid sulfate soil risk to the pipeline. Hydrosols, if present, are located on flat to undulating terrain and generally have high clay contents meaning they are unlikely to erode, however, acid scalds may be subject to wind erosion.

4.3.2. Hillslope Erosion

Hillslope erosion mapping by CSIRO indicates that annual hillslope erosion yields are high (>10t/ha/yr) at locations that generally correspond to steeper hilly sections of the pipeline for example, the Kerlong Range, Broadsound and Boomer Ranges (refer to **Table 3-2** for AB Sections with high erosion potential).

Construction practices aimed at reducing erosion and sediment transport will be adopted at all times and in the areas of high erosion potential additional measures will be taken as outlined in **Section 5**.

4.4. Land Use Suitability

The field investigation did not identify any land classed as strategic cropping land according to the proposed DERM criteria (2011).

The majority of the pipeline transects sodosols that are Class C GQAL (86%) which the field investigation has shown to have a low potential for cropping purposes and are mainly used for cattle and sheep grazing. These soils tend to limit plant growth due to poor water infiltration, increased mechanical resistance to root growth, and poor water availability in the soil profile². As discussed in **Section 3.1** Sodic soils are also more prone to erosion, increasing the risk of topsoil loss and therefore the inevitable decline in soil fertility.

² The properties of Sodosols can be improved by increasing the organic carbon content, as well as replacing the sodium ions by applying inorganic products



Installation of the pipeline and ancillary infrastructure, if not managed appropriately, has the potential to permanently degrade GQAL through land clearing, loss of topsoil/organic matter, topsoil/subsoil mixing, reduced moisture holding capacity and subsoil compaction.

Rehabilitation of disturbed land will be carried out as soon as practicable after laying the pipeline to return the land as near as possible to pre-disturbance productivity levels. Recommended soil management procedures are discussed in **Section 5**.



5. Conclusions and Recommendations

The results of the pipeline soil assessment indicate the following:

- The mapped ASC Orders were ground-truthed in 92% of field observations at the mapped scales. This provides a large measure of confidence in the existing mapping.
- Topsoil depth is highly variable (0.1-1m) both within and between ASC Orders at the observed sites. This is due to varying factors such as climate, inherent nutrient status of the rock parent material, local geomorphic position and erosion status, and nature of site vegetation. Topsoil is likely to vary considerably along the pipeline route from approximately 100mm up to 900mm.
- A high percentage of soils (approximately 50% Sodosols) are highly susceptible to erosion through surface crusting and dispersion if not managed and rehabilitated appropriately.
- Sections of high hillslope erosion potential occur along the pipeline which require appropriate erosion control practices.
- The soils requiring most attention will be dispersive Sodosols, because these have the most potential for surface crusting and downstream effects in waterways through sediment runoff. Soils in steeper areas identified as having high hillslope erosion potential will also require careful management to prevent downslope transport

In light of these findings, the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) will include strategies for soil management, erosion control and rehabilitation. It is anticipated that these controls will be sufficient to mitigate any significant erosion problems and minimize the risk of degradation of GQAL.

Soil Management

The observed variability in topsoil thickness means that it is difficult to provide a standard recommended stripping depth. The most important component of topsoil is organic matter, and its accumulation depth is dependent on local site conditions such as vegetation cover, drainage, land use history and inherent soil fertility. These can vary even within a single paddock. Accordingly, it is recommended that:

- reconnaissance of topsoil depth on individual properties be undertaken in consultation with landowners to ensure maximum topsoil stripping depths for future rehabilitation based on visual observation of the A horizon;
- topsoil will be stockpiled separately to subsoil;
- no inversion of soil profiles as a result of construction;



- best practice topsoil management guidelines should be applied to the project i.e. topsoil is to be stockpiled separately in windrows. These are to have gaps (which coincide with gaps in other mounds of material) to allow for drainage and stock / vehicle access as required.
- consultation with landowners on erosion and other soil management issues specific to their properties to facilitate rehabilitation success and prevent ongoing management issues i.e. reduced grazing in rehabilitation areas until grass cover returned;
- the ROW will be allowed to regenerate naturally with hydromulch in areas of high predicted hillslope erosion, and in areas with a history of erosion, seeding with fast-growing species will be undertaken in liaison with landholders;
- banks are used to divert water away from the easement where required;
- where Vertosols are present, equipment will be restricted to the ROW where possible;
- backfilling is to be carried out to avoid inversion of soil profiles. The backfilled trench is to be compacted as necessary to minimize subsidence, topsoil returned and spread evenly across the ROW;
- surface roughness will be encouraged when spreading topsoil. Compacted areas will need to be ripped or scarified prior to spreading topsoil and rehabilitation as required;
- liaison with landholders to kept stock off the rehabilitating easement.; and
- Kandosols need to be managed carefully to ensure that rock fragments are not mixed into the topsoil and subsoil where it does not occur naturally. It is proposed to utilise a portable rock crusher to crush rock to <75 mm for return to the trench.

The following recommendations are made to mitigate risk of impact to GQAL and the surrounding environment due to soil erosion.

General erosion management measures

In general, erosion and sediment control measures will be incorporated into an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and will include:

- minimising open areas of excavation;
- maintaining sediment control devices along drainage lines to prevent the transport of sediment from the site;
- stockpiling materials (including topsoil) away from drainage lines to prevent the transport of sediment from site;
- controlling drainage of camp sites, sewage effluent discharge areas, maintenance and storage areas (including hardstand areas and pipe stockpile locations) by surface drains and bunds;
- suppressing dust during construction using a water truck ; and
- managing traffic in construction zones in accordance with the TMP (refer to Section 4.3.2);

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



- placement of diversion drains to divert stormwater away from the restored pipeline easement may also be required in areas where slope >5%;
- adequate monitoring and follow-up work following construction to ensure any initiated erosion is arrested early; and
- progressive revegetation (i.e. as soon as possible after disturbance) during construction and operation to reduce potential erosion risk.

High predicted hillslope erosion areas and steep slopes >5% – erosion management measures

In addition to the measures described above, in areas which are subject to high erosion potential (>10 t/ha/yr) (listed in **Table 3-2**) and on hilly areas with slopes >5% (listed in **Appendix G**), stormwater diversion banks / drains (whoa-boys) will be placed diagonally across the ROW to divert stormwater to adjacent undisturbed grassed areas following completion of construction. Spacing of such diversion berms will vary according to topography and drainage flows, with more frequent spacing where slopes are >5%.



6. References

Australian Agricultural Assessment (2001) National Land and Water Resources Audit Advisory Council, Bureau of Rural Sciences, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra (www.anra.gov.au)

Baker, D.E. (1991) Interpreting soil analysis from soil surveys conducted in Queensland. Queensland Department of Primary Industries Bulletin Series QB91001.

Bureau of Meteorology, Commonwealth of Australia, 2007, Average Annual Rainfall Map Australia http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate_averages/rainfall/index.jsp#maps

CSIRO Land and Water, 2001, Present Annual Hillslope Erosion
http://adl.brs.gov.au/anrdl/metadata_files/pa_pahe_r9cl_00111a00.xml#citedResponsibleParty

CSIRO Land and Water, Lu *et al* 2001, Prediction of Sheet and Rill Erosion over the Australian Continent, Incorporating Monthly Soil Loss Distribution

CSIRO Land and Water, 2001, Soil Thickness for Australian areas of Intensive Agriculture for layer 1 (A Horizon – Topsoil)
http://adl.brs.gov.au/anrdl/metadata_files/pa_stair9cl_05911a00.xml

Department of Environment and Resource Management, Banana Region, Central Western Region, South West Region and North Qld GQAL Datasets (2010)

DERM (2011) Strategic Cropping Land – Trigger Map C1 and C4

Department of Environment and Resource Management, Land Use Mapping 2004 Fitzroy River Catchment

Department of Environment and Resource Management (2006). Queensland Dominant Soils, Digital Map published by Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Water (now DERM)

Geoscience Australia, 1:250 000 Geology Maps
<http://www.geoscience.gov.au/bin/mapserv36?map=/public/http/www/geoportal/250/index.map&mode=browse&layer=map250&queryon=true>

Isbell, R.F. (2002). *The Australian Soil Classification – Revised Edition*. CSIRO Publishing.

McDonald, R.C., Isbell, R.F., Speight, J.G., Walker, J. and Hopkins, M.S. (1990). *Australian Soil and Land Survey: Field Handbook*. Inkata Press, Melbourne.

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



McKenzie, N., Jacquier, D., Isbell, R. and Brown, K. (2004). *Australian Soils and Landscapes – An Illustrated compendium*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

McKenzie, N.J., Grundy, M.J., Webster, R. and Ringrose-Voase, A.J. (2008). *Guidelines for Surveying Soil and Land Resources*, Second Edition, CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

Munsell. (2000). *Munsell Soil Color Charts*. New Windsor, New York.

National Resource Information Centre, 1991, Australian Soil Classification digital map. Mapped by McKenzie and Hook (1992) using soil descriptions provided in the Atlas of Australian Soils (Northcote et. al. 1968).

Soil Fertility Manual, 1994, Potash & Phosphate Institute.

Shaw, RJ 1999, 'Soil salinity – electrical conductivity and chloride' in Soil Analysis: an interpretation manual published by CSIRO



Appendix A Figures

ARROW BOWEN PIPELINE PRELIMINARY ROUTE (REV D)

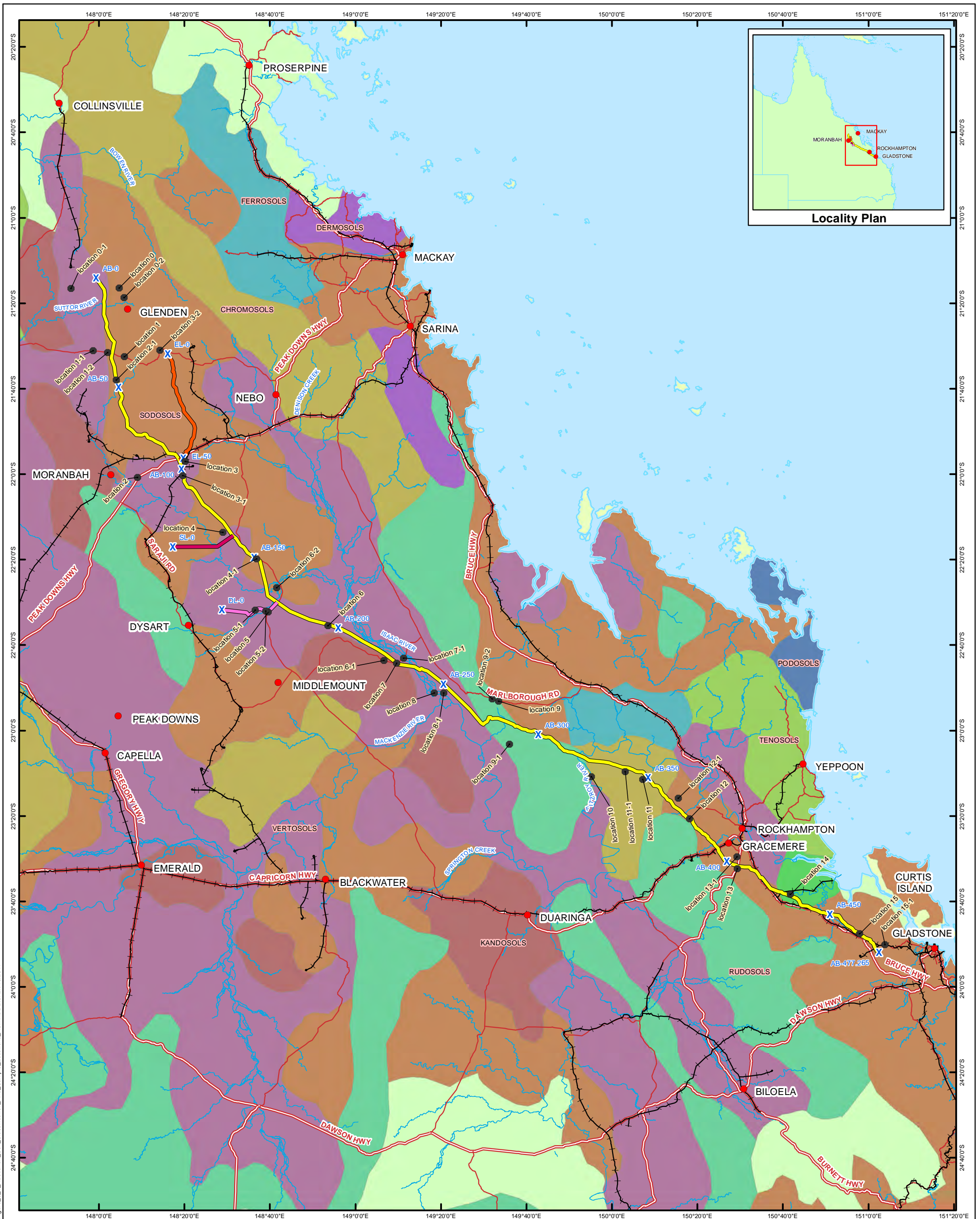





Figure 3 - 1: Australian soil classification and sample locations

| Legend | |
|---|--|
| ● Localities | — Highways |
| X Kilometre Points | — Major Roads |
| — AB Mainline Rev D | — Major Watercourses |
| — Dysart Lateral Rev D | SOIL |
| — Elphinstone Lateral Rev D | ■ CHROMOSOLS |
| — Saraji Lateral Rev D | ■ DERMOLOSOLS |
| — Railways | ■ FERROSOLS |
| | ■ KANDOSOLS |
| | ■ PODOLOSOLS |
| | ■ RUDOSOLS |
| | ■ SODOSOLS |
| | ■ TENOSOLS |
| | ■ VERTOSOLS |

Data Sources:
 StreetPro: Localities, Roads, Railways
 DERM: Major Watercourses
 Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Water: Soil
 Data Supplied by Arrow Energy:
 ABP Mainline RevD, ABP Lateral RevD
 Kilometre Points
 Data Digitised by SKM: Soil Sampling Locations







Scale: 1:1,500,000 @ A3
 Coordinate System: GCS GDA 1994

Document: I:\ENVR\Projects\EN2982_Spatial\ArcGIS\3\Figure_3_1_Australian_Soil_Classification_A3.mxd Date: 27/10/2011

ARROW BOWEN PIPELINE PRELIMINARY ROUTE (REV D)

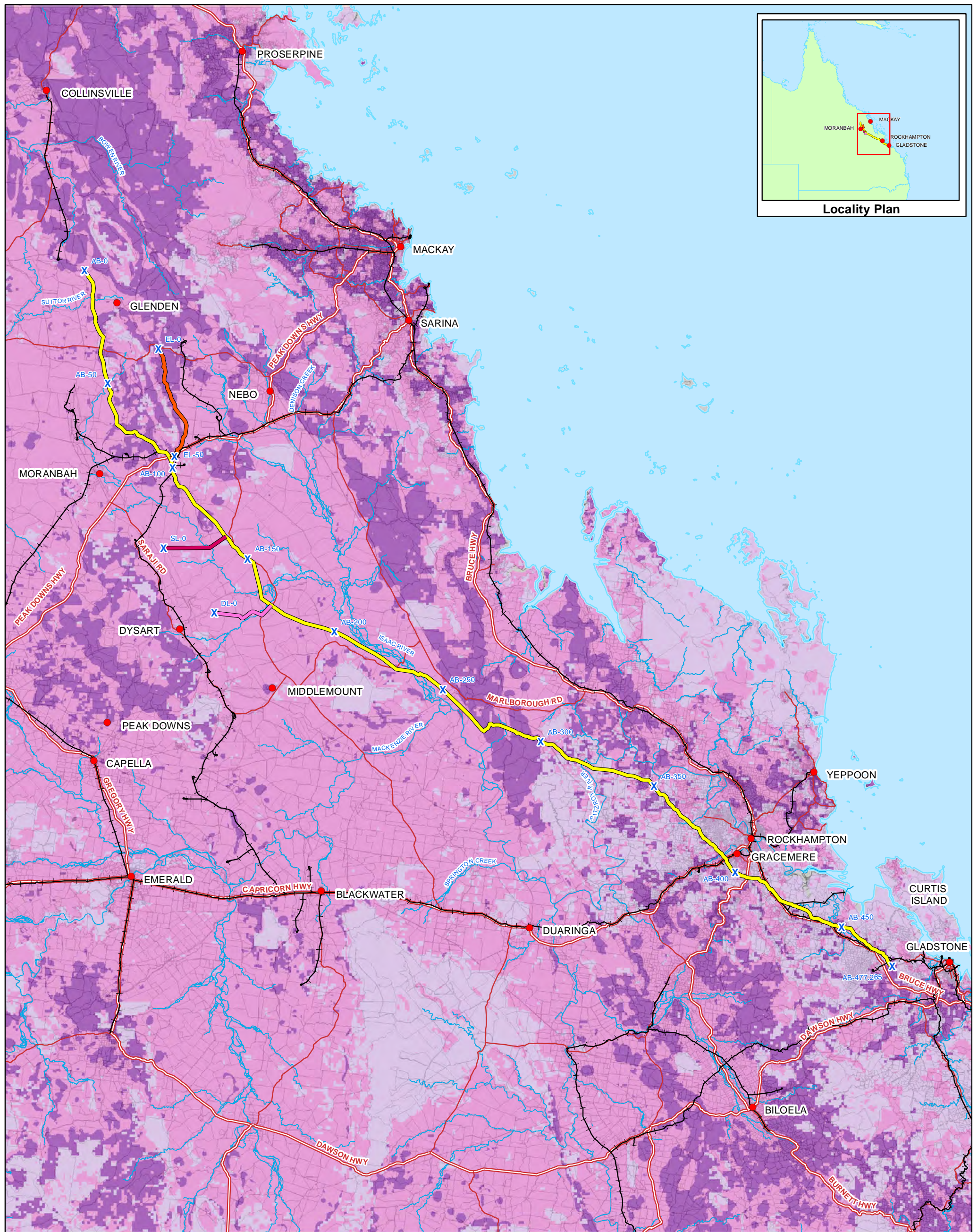


Figure 3 - 2: Erosion ratings (predicted hillslope erosion)

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| ● Localities | — Highways | Annual Hillslope Erosion (t/ha/yr) |
| X Kilometre Points | — Major Roads | Low: 0 - 0.5 |
| — AB Mainline Rev D | — Major Watercourses | Medium: 0.5 - 10 |
| — Dysart Lateral Rev D | Cadastre | High: 10 - 100 |
| — Elphinstone Lateral Rev D | | |
| — Saraji Lateral Rev D | | |
| — Railways | | |

Data Sources:
 StreetPro: Localities, Roads, Railways
 DERM: Cadastre, Major Watercourses,
 CSIRO: Annual Hillslope Erosion
 Data Supplied by Arrow Energy:
 ABP Mainline RevD, ABP Lateral RevD
 Kilometre Points

N

0 25 50
Kilometres

Scale: 1:1,500,000 @ A3
 Coordinate System: GCS GDA 1994

Document: I:\ENVR\Projects\EN2982_Spatial\ArcGIS\3\Figure_3_2_Erosion_ratings_A3.mxd Date: 27/10/2011

ARROW BOWEN PIPELINE PRELIMINARY ROUTE (REV D)

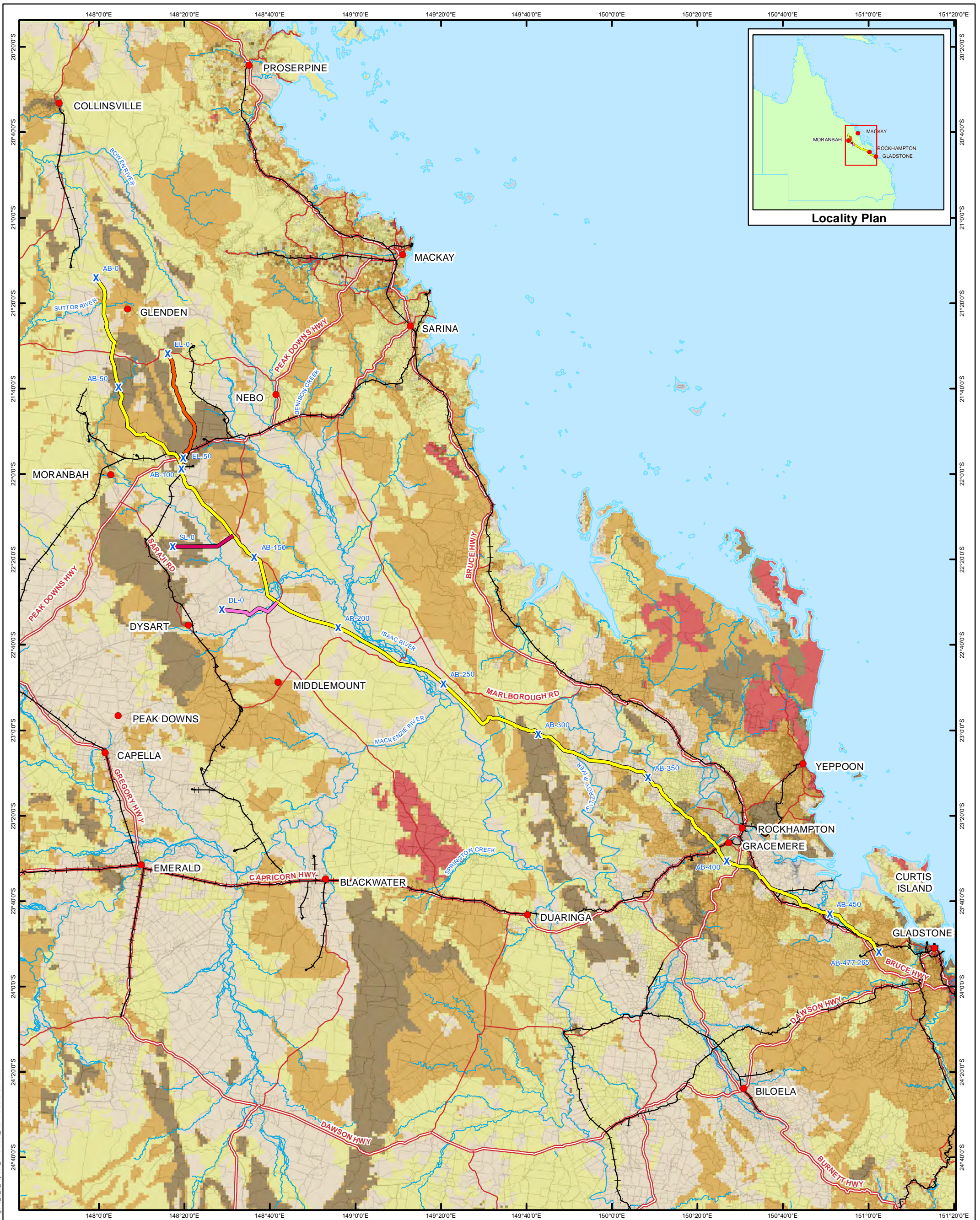


Figure 3 - 3: Topsoil thickness (horizon A) mm

| Legend | | Soil Thickness of Layer (A Horizon - Top Soil) | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| ● Localities | — Highways | 50 - 150 | |
| ✕ Kilometre Points | — Major Roads | 150 - 250 | |
| — AB Mainline Rev D | — Major Watercourses | 250 - 350 | |
| — Dysart Lateral Rev D | — Cadastre | 350 - 450 | |
| — Elphinstone Lateral Rev D | | 450 - 1,100 | |
| — Saraji Lateral Rev D | | | |
| — Railways | | | |

Data Sources:
 StreetPro: Localities, Roads, Railways
 DERM: Cadastre, Major Watercourses,
 CSIRO: Soil Thickness of Layer A
 Data Supplied by Arrow Energy:
 ABP Mainline RevD, ABP Lateral RevD
 Kilometre Points

N

0 25 50
Kilometres

Scale: 1:1,500,000 @ A3
 Coordinate System: GCS GDA 1994

Document: I:\ENVR\Projects\EN2982_Spatial\ArcGIS\3\Figure_3_3_Topsoil_Thickness_A3.mxd Date: 27/10/2011

ARROW BOWEN PIPELINE PRELIMINARY ROUTE (REV D)

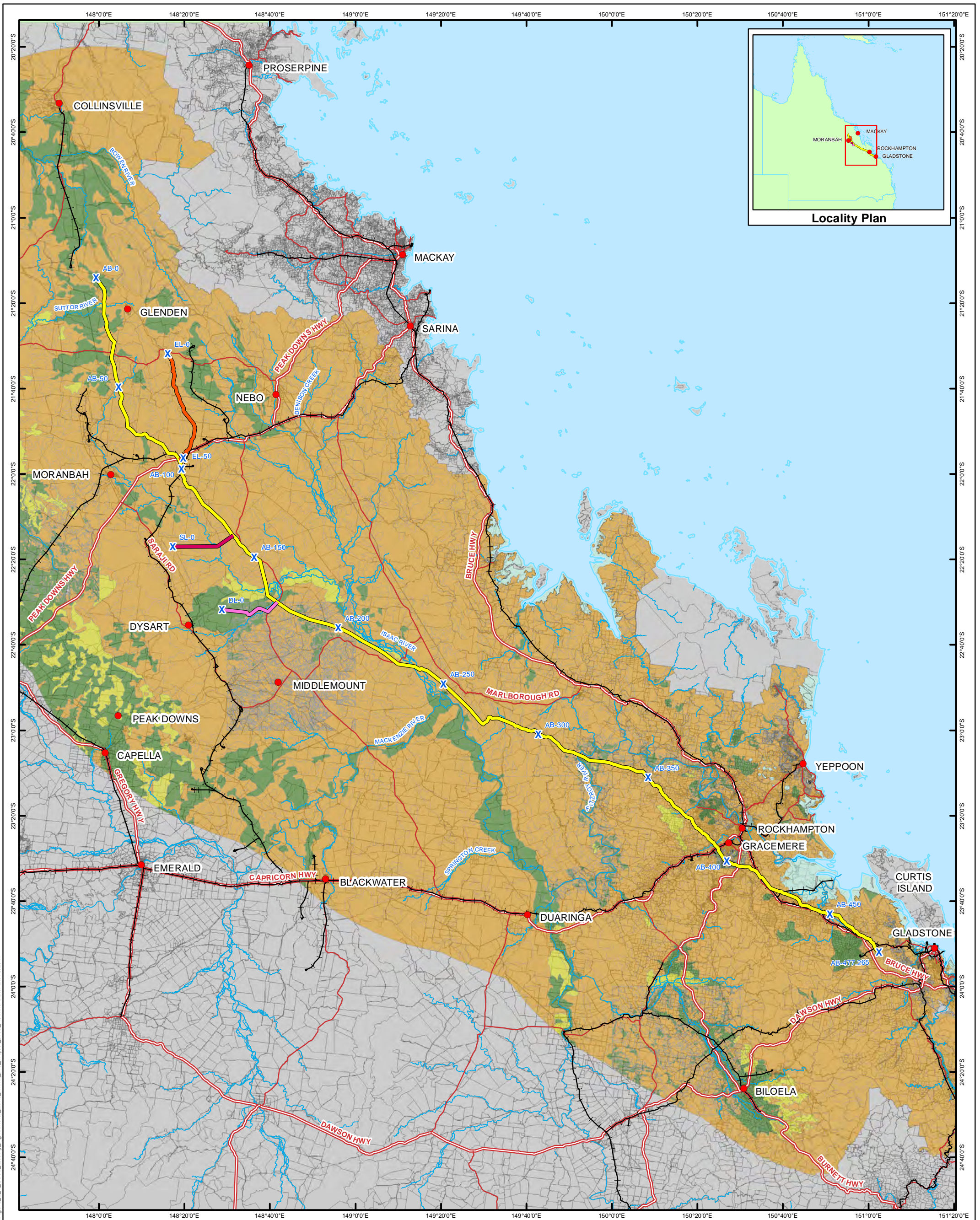


Figure 3 - 4: Good Quality Agricultural Land within the project area

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| ● Localities | — Highways | Good Quality Agricultural Land |
| ✕ Kilometre Points | — Major Roads | ■ A (Crop Land) |
| — AB Mainline Rev D | — Major Watercourses | ■ B (Limited Crop Land) |
| — Dysart Lateral Rev D | — Cadastre | ■ C1; C2; C3 (Pasture Land) |
| — Elphinstone Lateral Rev D | | ■ D (Non-agricultural land) |
| — Saraji Lateral Rev D | | |
| — Railways | | |

Data Sources:
 StreetPro: Localities, Roads, Railways
 DERM: Cadastre, Major Watercourses,
 Good Quality Agricultural Land
 Data Supplied by Arrow Energy:
 ABP Mainline RevD, ABP Lateral RevD
 Kilometre Points

N


0 25 50
Kilometres

Scale: 1:1,500,000 @ A3
 Coordinate System: GCS GDA 1994





Appendix B Sample Location Logs

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 15 August 2011 | Location: 15-1 | Coordinates: 23°50'6" S - 151°3'53" E 56S 302904.6 E - 7362678.4 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse vegetation long grass and eucalypt trees | Land Use: agricultural (grazing), railway track, main road |
|  | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: no visible nearby creeks and / or rivers |
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-150 | Silty clay, dry, low to medium plasticity | trace coarse gravel | 10 YR | 4/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | Firm | medium drained, some rootlets | Sharp | A | na |
| 150-250 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some coarse sands and fine gravels | 5YR | 4/4 |  | not | massive | clayey | Stiff | poorly drained | Sharp | B1 | na |
| 250-300 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some coarse sands and fine gravels | 5YR | 5/8 | | not | massive | clayey | Stiff | poorly drained | Diffuse | B2 | na |




| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 15 August 2011 | Location: 15 | Coordinates: 23°47'32.09394" S - 150°57'58.17602" E 56S 292775.66 E - 7367289.97 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Long grass and eucalypt trees | Land Use: agricultural (grazing) |
|--|---|



| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: small dry creek / gully 100 m west |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: gravels encountered at 750mm potentially road base from road reserve - low to no recovery - hand auger terminated at 800mm. Overburden potentially reworked local soils. | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0-450 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | Trace fine grained sands | 10 YR | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Firm to Stiff | Poorly drained, trace rootlets | Sharp | A - disturbed | 15 / 0.3-0.45 |
| 450-750 | Silty clay, moist, high plasticity | Trace coarse sands | 10 YR Gley 1 | 5/2 5/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Very Stiff | poorly drained | Sharp | B2 - disturbed | 15 / 0.55-0.65 |
| 750-800 | Gravel in clay matrix | | | |  | | | | Loose | | | AN | |




| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 15 August 2011 | Location: 14 | Coordinates: 23°38'19" S - 150°41'47" E 56S 265033.5 E - 7383836.7 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |





Natural Vegetation: Long grass and eucalypt and wattyl trees



Land Use: agricultural (grazing)

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: no visible creeks / gully in the vicinity of the site |
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Hydrosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-50 | Silty clay, dry , low plasticity | Some gravels | 7.5 YR | 3/3 | | not | massive | clayey | Stiff | medium drained, rootlets / roots throughout | Diffuse | A1 | na |
| 50-600 | Silty clay, dry , low plasticity | none visible | 2.5 Y | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Very Stiff | poorly drained | Diffuse | A2 | 14 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 600-1100 | Silty clay, dry , low plasticity | Trace sub-rounded fine gravels and coarse sands | 10YR | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Very Stiff | poorly drained | Diffuse | B1 | 14 / 0.6-0.7 |
| 1100-1300 | Silty clay, dry , low plasticity | Trace coarse sands which are white carbonate deposits | 10YR | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Very Stiff | poorly drained | Diffuse | B2 | na |



| Project: ABP | | Date: 15 August 2011 | | Location: 13-1 (alternate location to 13) | | | | Coordinates: 23°29'32.95178" S - 150°29'17.45375" E 56S 243471.92 E - 7399717.93 N | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Job Number EN02962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Vegetation: Long grass and Eucalypt trees. | | | | | | | | Land Use: Agricultural (cropping) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Topography: gently undulating plain | | | | Erosion: slight erosion along creek bed | | | | Drainage: creek bed 100m west | | | | | |
| Remarks: long grass and some gravels from gravel road on surface. Refusal at 800mm - hand auger terminated. | | | | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | | | | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern | | | | | |
| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
| 0-450 | Clayey silt, dry non plastic | no visible sands or gravels | 10 YR 2.5 Y | 3/3 2.5/1 |  | not | massive | silty | friable | well drained | Sharp | A1 - disturbed | 13-1 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 450-500 | Sandy silt with gravels | 50% fine to coarse sands and small gravels | 10 YR | 4/3 |  | not | massive | silty | friable | well drained | Sharp | A2 | na |
| 500-650 | Gravelly silt | trace sand, coarse red gravels | 10 YR (yellow mottles) | 4/4 |  | pedal | weak | silty | friable | well drained | Sharp | B1 | 13-1 / 0.5-0.55 |
| 650-800 | Sandy Clay, low plasticity | fine to coarse sands, trace fine gravels | 2.5 Y | 5/4 |  | pedal | weak | clayey | firm | medium to poorly drained | Sharp | B2 | 13-1 / 0.7-0.8 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 16 August 2011 | Location: 12-1 | Coordinates: 23°15'47.5" S - 150°15'31.5" E 56S 219546.00 E - 7424691.55 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse native tree cover and long grass | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing) |
|  | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Topography: gently undulating hills | Erosion: no visible signs of erosion | Drainage: some small dry / not flowing creeks when accessing location |
|--|---|--|


| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 0-250 | Sandy clay, dry, low plasticity | 50% fine grained sands, trace gravels | 7.5 YR | 4/6 |  | pedal | weak | clayey | Very dense | poorly drained | sharp | A | na |
| 250-600 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | none visible | 2.5 Y (with small orange mottles and specs of white carbonate deposits) | 3/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | Stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B | 12-1 / 0.4-0.5 |




| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 16 August 2011 | Location: 12 | Coordinates: 23°20'338" S - 150°18'8" E 56S 224170.14 E - 7415981.48 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

Natural Vegetation: Native Bushland (eucalypts and wattyls) and grassed areas

Land Use: Agricultural (grazing)



| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Topography: gently undulating plain | Erosion: some deep erosion near Deep Creek | Drainage: some small creeks when accessing location |
| Remarks: * 0-200mm profile likely to be disturbed surface soils | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |


| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-200 * | Clayey silt, dry non plastic | no visible sands or gravels | 10 YR | 5/3 |  | not | massive | silty | friable | poorly drained (trace rootlets) | Sharp | A1 | 12 / 0.1-0.2 |
| 200-350 | Clayey silt, dry non plastic | trace coarse sands | 10 YR | 7/1 |  | not | massive | silty | friable | poorly drained | Sharp | A2 | 12 / 0.2-0.3 |
| 350-1100 | Silty clay, dry low, low plasticity | from 600mm trace fine to medium gravels (basalt fragments) | 10 YR (with small red iron and yellow mottles) | 5/6 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | Sharp | B | 12 / 0.3-0.4 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 16 August 2011 | Location: 11-1 (near 8 mile creek) | Coordinates: 23°9'37" S - 150°3'5" E 56S 198092.01 E - 7435679.62N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland (euclypt trees and others) | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|  | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Topography: gently undulating plains | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: surrounding small creeks (dry or stagnant) |
|---|------------------------------------|---|


| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Chromosol | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-600 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity (slightly moist from 300 mm) | none visible | 7.5 YR (trace small iron stones from 300mm) | 2.5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained (root at 400mm) | none | A | na |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 16 August 2011 | Location: 11 (1km west of 2 mile ck) | Coordinates: 23°11'22" S - 150°71'12" E 56S 205174.96 E - 7432585.29 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |




Natural Vegetation: Native bushland (euclypt trees)

Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cows, llamas, sheep)



| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Topography: flat on location, undulating plains and hills around | Erosion: visible erosion along 2 mile creek | Drainage: 2 mile creek 1km east |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Chromosol | ASC Ground Truth: Chromosol |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| 0-250 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace medium gravels (basalt fragments) | 2.5 Y (with small orange mottles and specs of white carbonate deposits) | 2.5/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | sharp | A | 11 / 0.15-0.25 |
| 250-1000 | Silty clay, dry, intermediate plasticity | none visible | Gley 1 | 2.5 / 10Y |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | sharp / diffuse | B1 | 11 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 1000-1300 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace fine grained sands and fine to medium gravels | 5 Y (with some white carbonate specs) | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | medium drained | sharp | B2 | 11 / 1.0-1.1 |


| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 16 August 2011 | Location: 10 (north of Fitzroy River) | Coordinates: 23°10'44" S - 149°55'14" E 55S 798989.09 E - 7433676.57 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse native bushland (eucalypt trees and grass) | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|--|--|

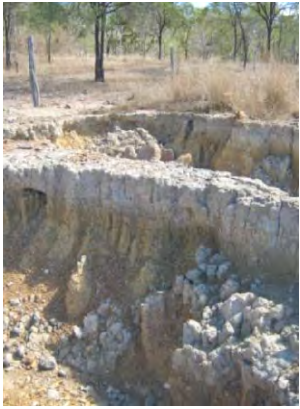



| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Topography: flat / gently undulating on location, sharp drop along the Fitzroy River banks | Erosion: some visible at location and along the Fitzroy River | Drainage: Fitzroy River 500 m east |
|---|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Chromosol | ASC Ground Truth: Chromosol |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|




| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-300 | Silty clay, dry, intermediate plasticity | large gravel at 200 mm | 10 YR | 5/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff | medium drained | sharp | A | 10 / 0.2-0.3 |
| 300-600 | Sand with little clay | fine grained sands | 10 YR | 3/2 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | well drained | diffuse | B1 | 10 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 600-1100 | Clayey sand | fine grained sands | 10 YR | 5/2 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | well drained | diffuse | B1 | 10 / 0.6-0.7 |
| 1100-1400 | Sandy clay, moist, low plasticity | 50 % fine grained sands | 10 YR (with charcoal, orange and red iron mottles) | 7/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | medium drained | diffuse | B1 | na |
| 1400-1500 | Clay with some sand | 30 % fine grained sands | 2.5 Y (with orange mottles) | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 17 August 2011 | Location: 9-2 | Coordinates: 22°52'34.34" S - 149°32'1.05" E 55S 759945.37 E - 7467948.84 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland |  |  | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|--|---|--|--|

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Topography: gently undulating plains | Erosion: erosion at sampling location (along marlborough - sarina rd) | Drainage: Apis Ck a few kms east |
|---|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Rudosol | ASC Ground Truth: Rudosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-250 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace fine angular gravels | 10 YR | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | sharp | A | 9-2 / 0.1-0.2 |
| 250-500 | Clay with gravels, dry, low plasticity | 50 % fine to coarse angular gravels | 10 YR | 5/8 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B | 9-2 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 500-1100 | Weathered mudstone | none visible | 2.5 Y (red and orange veins throughout) | 6/3 |  | pedal | fractured / sharp | rocky | hard to very hard | poorly drained | sharp | C | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 17 August 2011 | Location: 9-1 | Coordinates: 23°3'8.9" S - 149°36'1.75" E 55S 766462.58 E - 7448302.02 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

Natural Vegetation: Native bushland (eucalypt trees and others)






Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle)



| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Topography: hilly | Erosion: some visible erosion on hills and along the creek bed and roads | Drainage: dry creek leading to location |
|--------------------------|---|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Rudosol | ASC Ground Truth: Rudosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|




| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-150 | Clayey gravels | fine to medium gravels, angular basalt fragments | 10 YR | 5/3 |  | not | massive | gravelly | very dense | poorly drained | diffuse | A | na |
| 150-350 | Gravelly clay, dry, low plasticity | fine to medium gravels, angular basalt fragments | 2.5 Y | 7/4 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B1 | na |
| 350-450 | Clayey gravels | fine to coarse sub-angular gravels (basalt / shale fragments) | 2.5 Y | 7/4 |  | pedal | weak | gravelly | very dense | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 17 August 2011 | Location: 9 | Coordinates: 22°53'4.4" S - 149°33'28" E 55S 762406.07 E - 7466981.79 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland (eucalypt trees and others) |  | | | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|--|---|--|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: small creeks leading to location |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: hand auger terminated at 0.5 m - profile falling in and very dense - poor to no recovery with hand auger | ASC Mapped: Rudosol | ASC Ground Truth: Rudosol |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|



| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 0-100 | Clayey silt, dry, non plastic | little small gravels | 5 Y | 2.5/1 |  | not | massive | silty | friable | poorly drained | sharp | A | 9 / 0-0.1 |
| 100-400 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | none visible | 2.5 Y (with black mottles throughout) | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B1 | 9 / 0.2-0.3 |
| 400-500 | Clayey gravels | fine to coarse sub-angular gravels | 2.5 Y | 7/4 |  | pedal | weak | gravelly | very dense | poorly drained | diffuse | B1 | 9 / 0.4-0.5 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 17 August 2011 | Location: 8-1 | Coordinates: 22°51'7.85" S - 149°20'38.65" E 55S 740531.78 E - 7470931.96 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Long grass |  | | | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) and powerline |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: none visible | Drainage: small creek to the east and waterhole |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| 0-550 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some fine to coarse sub-angular red gravels with trace coarse sand size black and white carbonate nodules | 2.5 Y | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff to very stiff | poorly drained (trace rootlets) | diffuse | A1 | 8-1 / 0.45-0.55 |
| 550-600 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace black nodules (rounded, medium grained) | 2.5 Y | 6/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A2 | na |




| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 17 August 2011 | Location: 8 | Coordinates: 22°51'10.15" S - 149°18'24.7" E 55S 736711.5 E - 7470921.32 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland (eucalypt trees and others) | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|--|--|



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: none visible on location - erosion along the creek beds | Drainage: series of small dried up creeks on the way once the Isaac River is crossed |
|-------------------------|---|---|




| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-450 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | none visible | 10 YR | 4/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff | poorly drained (trace rootlets) | sharp | A | 8 / 0.35-0.45 |
| 450-800 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity - 50% of soil is former root system (charcoal) in clay matrix | none visible | Gley | 2.5 / N |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B1 | 8 / 0.5-0.6 |
| 800-1400 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | none visible | 10 YR (with trace charcoal) | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | 8 / 0.85-0.95 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 18 August 2011 | Location: 7-1 | Coordinates: 22°42'59" S - 149°11'16" E 55S 724715.24 E - 7486212.40 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland and long grass | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) |
|  | |






| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Topography: gently undulating plains | Erosion: some erosion along the creek and road | Drainage: water hole and creek few 100ms to the east |
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-300 | Sandy clay, moist, low plasticity | 50% fine grained sands | 10 YR | 5/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | medium drained | sharp | A | na |
| 300-600 | Sandy clay, moist, low plasticity | 50% fine grained sands, some small rounded black nodules | 10 YR | 7/3 |   | not | massive | clayey | firm | medium drained | sharp | B | na |


| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 18 August 2011 | Location: 7 | Coordinates: 22°44'12" S - 149°9'37" E 55S 721810.49 E - 7483951.16 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland and scrubs | Land Use: Agricultural (grazing - cattle) Potential pyrite flakes noted in borehole. Possibly from transported alluvial material |
|  | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Topography: generally flat with undulating plains in the background | Erosion: none visible on location | Drainage: no visible creeks or gullies on location or in the vicinity |
| Remarks: refusal at 1.2 m depth - weathered profile | ASC Mapped: Kandosol | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |


| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-450 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace fine to medium grained sands | 10 YR (with trace iron mottles and small black nodules) | 4/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained (trace rootlets) | diffuse | A1 | 7 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 450-650 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some fine to medium grained sands | 2.5 Y (with white carbonate staining throughout) | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A2 | 7 / 0.55-0.65 |
| 650-800 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | ca. 40% sand, medium grained, fine to medium size gravels, sub rounded | 2.5 Y (with white carbonate red iron specs) | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B1 | 7 / 0.7-0.8 |
| 800-1100 | Sand with trace clay | sand is fine to medium grained, some fine gravels | 2.5 Y | 4/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | well drained | diffuse | B2 | 7 / 0.8-0.9 |
| 1100-1200 | Clayey sand | sand is fine to medium grained, no gravels | 2.5 Y | 4/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | medium drained | diffuse | B2 | na |








| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 18 August 2011 | Location: 6-2 | Coordinates: 22°26'30.6" S - 148°41'37" E 55S 674288.166 E - 7517282.05 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native medium dense bushland | Land Use: Agricultural: grazing (cattle and horses) |
|  | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: limited erosion on location - eroded along creek bed | Drainage: creek few 100m east of site |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: alternate location to 6 where soil map indicated potential similar soils | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-1200 | Silty clay, dry to moist, high plasticity | none observed | 5 Y | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff to very stiff | medium drained | sharp | B | 6-2 / 0.8-0.9 |



| Project: ABP | | Date: 18 August 2011 | | | Location: 6-1 | | | Coordinates: 22°43'35" S - 149°6'42.53" E 55S 716890.52 E - 7485220.70 N | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|------------------|-----------|--|--|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Job Number EN02962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover and long grass | | | | | | | | Land Use: Agricultural: grazing | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Topography: generally flat | | | | | Erosion: limited erosion | | | | Drainage: small dry creek few 100m east of site | | | | | |
| Remarks: area excavated near the sampling location with three distinctive horizons | | | | | ASC Mapped: Kandosol | | | | ASC Ground Truth: Kandosol | | | | | |
| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample | |
| 0-190 | Gravelly sand, dry | fine to coarse angular gravels | 10 YR | 3/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | well drained | sharp | A | na | |
| 190-600 | Silty clay, moist, high plasticity | none visible | 5 Y | 2.5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | sharp | B | 6-1 / 0.4-0.5 | |
| Geological profile in excavated area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-200 | Gravelly sand, dry | fine to coarse | 10 YR | 3/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | well drained | sharp | A | na | |
| 200-900 | Silty clay, moist, high plasticity | none visible | 5 Y | 2.5/2 | | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | sharp | B | na | |
| 900-1500 | Weathered Basalt and weathered mudstone | rounded Basalt boulders |  |  | pedal | weak - fractured | rocky | hard | poorly drained | sharp | C | na | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 18 August 2011 | Location: 6 | Coordinates: 22°35'25.2" S - 148°53'37.9" E 55S 694692.05 E - 7500593.11 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover (eucalypts and others) and long grass | Land Use: Agricultural, grazing and limited cropping (corn, peas) |
|  | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: limited erosion, more visible erosion along dry creeks and gullies | Drainage: some small dry creeks along the way |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|



| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 0-200 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | trace medium to coarse gravels, sand is medium grained and sub-rounded | 10 YR | 3/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A1 | na |
| 200-450 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | no gravels | 10 YR | 5/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A2 | 6 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 450 | Refusal on weathered basalt fragments - hand auger abandoned and location moved to 6-2 where potential similar profile | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 19 August 2011 | Location: 5-2 | Coordinates: 22°32'1.29" S - 148°39'2.09" E 55S 669746.30 E - 7507161.57 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |


| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Dense tree cover near creek |  |  | Land Use: Agricultural: cropping (corn) |
|  | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: none visible on location | Drainage: water hole, creek few 100m west |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosols | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|



| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-450 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity (as per location 5) | trace fine grained sands | 10YR (400mm: red mottles throughout) | 4/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A | na |
| 450-600 | As above, moist, high plasticity | trace fine grained sands | 10YR (400mm: red mottles throughout) | 4/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | A | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 19 August 2011 | Location: 5-1 | Coordinates: 22°31'45.8" S - 148°36'36.1" E 55S 665579.46 E - 7507682.55 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Tree cover in background | Land Use: Agricultural: cropping (corn and cotton) |
|  | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: none visible on location | Drainage: none visible near location |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|



| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| 0-100 | silty clay, moist high plasticity | none visible | 5 Y | 4/1 | | not | massive | clayey | firm | well drained | diffuse | A - disturbed | na |
| 100-150 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | ca. 40% fine grained sands | 7.5 YR | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | medium dense | well drained | diffuse | A - disturbed | na |
| 250-600 | silty clay, moist high plasticity (as per location 5 and 5-2) | trace very fine grained sands | 5 Y | 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | soft | poorly drained | diffuse | A | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 19 August 2011 | Location: 5 | Coordinates: 22°32'13.3" S - 148°39'36.6" E 55S 670726.86 E - 7506780.12 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover |  | Land Use: Agricultural: cropping (corn and peas) |
|--|---|---|

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: none visible on location | Drainage: none visible near location |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: layer of red gravelly sand had been scraped and was sitting on the side of the location - gravels were river pebbles, sand was fine grained, fine to coarse, rounded |  | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-900 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace fine grained sands | 10YR (400mm: red mottles throughout) | 4/2 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | sharp | A | 5 / 0.4-0.5 |
| 900-1200 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | ca. 40 to 50% fine grained sands | 7.5 YR | 6/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff to very stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B | 5 / 0.95-1.05 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 19 August 2011 | Location: 4-1 | Coordinates: 22°19'44" S - 148°36'56" E 55S 666394.65 E - 7529872.88 N |
| Job Number EN02962 | | | |



Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover to the west, denser to the east



Land Use: Agricultural: grazing and some quarries

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: none visible on location | Drainage: none visible near location |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|





| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-300 | Clayey sand, dry | sand is fine grained | 2.5 YR | 4/6 |  | not | massive | sandy | very dense | well drained | sharp | A | 4-1 / 0.1-0.2 |
| 300-650 | Sand with trace clay | sand is fine grained | 7.5 YR | 4/3 |  | not | massive | sandy | very dense | well drained | sharp | B | 4-1 / 0.4-0.5 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 19 August 2011 | Location: 4 | Coordinates: 22°13'34.5" S - 148°28'58" E 55S 652832.84 E - 7541382.50 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |


| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover |  | | | Land Use: Agricultural: grazing |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Topography: generally flat | Erosion: some erosion along surface drainage | Drainage: shallow drain along the road |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|





| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-150 | Clayey sand, dry | sand is fine grained, trace medium sub-angular gravels | 5 YR | 5/6 |  | not | massive | sandy | very dense | poorly drained | sharp | A | 4 / 0-0.1 |
| 150-510 | Clayey sand, dry | sand is fine grained | 7.5 YR | 5/3 |  | not | massive | sandy | very dense | poorly drained | diffuse | B1 | 4 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 550-1150 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | sand is fine grained, trace medium to coarse sub-rounded gravels | 10 YR | 6/4 |  | not | massive | sandy / clayey | very dense | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | 4 / 0.6-0.65 |
| 1150-1300 | Silty clay, dry low plasticity | ca. 20% sand | 10 YR (dark red mottles and small black rounded iron stone) | 6/6 |  | not | massive | clayey | very stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 21 August 2011 | Location: 3-2 | Coordinates: 21°30'56.6" S - 148°14'16.4" E 55S 628211.83 E - 7620267.05 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Native scrubland - tip of Lake Elphinstone | Land Use: grazing and recreational (Lake) and bird sancturay |
|  | |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Topography: flat on location and hilly surroundings | Erosion: limited erosion | Drainage: creeks and lake system in the vicinity |
|--|---------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 0-250 | sand with trace clay | fine grained | 10 YR | 4/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to medium dense | well drained | sharp | A | na |
| 250-450 | Silty clay, dry low plasticity | trace fine grained sands | 10 YR | 5/1 - 4/1 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B1 | na |
| 450-600 | Silty clay, moist, high plasticity | none observed | 2.5 Y | 5/2 |   | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | sharp | B2 | 3-2 / 0.5-0.6 |



| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 20 August 2011 | Location: 3-1 | Coordinates: 22°0'16.3" S - 148°19'39.8" E 55S 637052.78 E - 7566076.65 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Sparse tree cover and scrubland | Land Use: Agricultural: grazing and mining and CSG exploration |
|--|---|



| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: visible erosion along dry creek beds | Drainage: some small dry creeks and gullies in the vicinity |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-200 | Clayey silty sand, dry | sand is fine grained | 7.5 YR | 5/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | well drained (trace rootlets) | diffuse | A1 | na |
| 200-600 | Silty sand | sand is fine grained, some rounded snall to medium river pebbles at 600mm | 7.5 YR | 6/6 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | well drained | diffuse | A2 | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 20 August 2011 | Location: 3 | Coordinates: 21°57'0.1" S - 148°20'13.3" E 55S 638067.09 E - 7572102.43 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

Natural Vegetation: Native bushland and scrubs **Land Use:** Agricultural: grazing and mining / railway corridor




Topography: gently undulating plains **Erosion:** visible erosion on side of the road **Drainage:** series of small dry creek beds

Remarks: **ASC Mapped:** Vertosol **ASC Ground Truth:** Vertosol

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 0-200 | Silty sand, dry | fine grained | 10 YR | 4/4 | | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | well drained (rootlets throughout) | diffuse | A1 | na |
| 200-900 | Silty sand, dry | fine grained sands and trace medium to coarse rounded sands | 10 YR | 7/4 | | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | poorly drained | diffuse | A2 | 3 / 0.3-0.4 |
| 900-1200 | Sandy clay, dry low plasticity | ca. 30 % very fine grained sands | 2.5 YR (made up of red and white mottles throughout, red is clayey silt and red is silty sand) | 6/8 | | not | massive | sandy | dense to very dense | poorly drained | sharp | B | 3 / 1.0-1.2 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 21 August 2011 | Location: 2-1 | Coordinates: 21°37'53.7" S - 148°4'5.1" E 55S 610536.75 E - 7607572.1 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |



Natural Vegetation: Sparse native bush and grass field



Land Use: grazing coal mining




| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: visible erosion along creeks and roads | Drainage: dry creek 300 m west |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-300 | Sand loam | ca. 30 % fine grained sands | 10 YR | 3/3 |  | not | massive | clayey / spongy | very soft when wet, otherwise very stiff | well drained (rootlets throughout) | sharp | A | na |
| 300-800 | Clayey sand | ca. 50 to 60 % fine grained sands with trace coarse sands | 7.5 YR | 4/4 |  | not | massive | sandy | dense | poorly drained | sharp | B | na |




| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 20 August 2011 | Location: 2 | Coordinates: 22°0'42.3" S - 148°9'2.7" E 55S 618778.26 E - 7565425.89 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bushland and scrubland | Land Use: grazing and Burton coal mine |
|--|---|

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Topography: gently undulating plains | Erosion: limited erosion | Drainage: some dry gully |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-250 | Sand | fine to medium grained | 7.5 YR | 4/3 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | well drained (rootlets throughout) | sharp | A1 | 2 / 0.1-0.2 |
| 250-600 | Sand | fine to medium grained - trace coarse sands | 7.5 YR | 6/2 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to dense | well drained | sharp | A2 | 2 / 0.4-0.5 |
| 600-1500 | silty clay with sand, dry, intermediate plasticity | ca. 20% sand, content decreasing with depth, sub-rounded | 10 YR (mottled red, light grey and orange) | 6/4 |  | not | massive | clayey | soft | poorly drained | sharp | B | 2 / 0.65-0.7 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 21 August 2011 | Location: 1-2 | Coordinates: 21°31'27.8" S - 148°2'4.26" E 55S 607140.25 E - 7619459.39 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |



Natural Vegetation: Native bush with dense tree cover



Land Use: grazing - exploratory drilling for wards well




| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: no visible erosion | Drainage: no visible drainage |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Vertosol |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-200 | Silty sand | fine grained, trace coarse rounded sands | 5 YR | 3/2 |  | not | massive | sandy | loose to medium dense | well drained | diffuse | A1 | na |
| 200-400 | Silty sand | fine grained | 5 YR | 4/2 | | not | massive | sandy | medium dense | well drained | diffuse | A2 | na |
| 400-600 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some fine grained sands throughout | 10 YR | 5/4 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm | poorly drained | sharp | B | na |






| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 21 August 2011 | Location: 1-1 | Coordinates: 21°31'3.9" S - 147°58'38.4" E 55S 601222.09 E - 7620232.23 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |








| | |
|---|--|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bush (sparse) and grass field | Land Use: grazing - exploratory drilling for wards well |
|---|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: visible erosion along creeks | Drainage: small dry creek in the vicinity |
|-------------------------|--|--|


| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-400 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | none visible | 10 YR | 4/1 |   | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | poorly drained | sharp | A | na |
| 400-500 | Gravelly sand with trace clay and silt | fine to coarse gravels, sand is fine grained (potentially former creek bed deposits) | 10 YR | 5/3 |    | pedal | weak | gravelly / sandy | very dense | well drained | sharp | B | na |

| Project: ABP | | Date: 21 August 2011 | | | Location: 1 | | | Coordinates: 21°32'29.7" S - 148°5'59" E 55S 613894.10 E - 7617510.49 N | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------|---|--|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Vegetation: Native bush and grass field | | | | | | | Land Use: grazing - exploratory drilling for wards well | | | | | | |
|  | |  | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| Topography: flat with mount Burton to the east | | | | | Erosion: visible erosion along creeks - some minor erosion along road | | | Drainage: small flowing creek 50 m to the east | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | | | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol | | | | | |
| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
| 0-1000 | Silty clay, dry, low to intermediate plasticity | trace fine grained sands | 5Y (with trace white carbontae mottles throughout) | 2.5 / 2 |   | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | medium drained (some rootlets) | diffuse | B1 | 1 / 0.4-0.5 |
| 1000-1400 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | some mediun to coarse grained sands and trace fine gravels, sub-rounded | 2.5 Y | 4/1 |   | not | massive | clayey | stiff | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | 1 / 1.1-1.2 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 22 August 2011 | Location: 0-2 | Coordinates: 21°18'37.7" S - 148°5'52" E 55S 613857.67 E - 7643093.59 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |



Natural Vegetation: Sparse bushland with trees and shrubs




Land Use: cattle grazing

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Topography: flat and gently undulating plains | Erosion: visible erosion along the road | Drainage: series of small dry or stagnant creeks leading to location |
|--|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|


| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 0-550 | Silty clay, dry, intermediate plasticity | trace fine gravels from 300mm, black, rounded | 10 YR | 4/3 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | poorly drained | sharp | A | 0-2 / 0.2-0.3 |
| 550-1100 | Silty clay, dry, low plasticity | trace fine grained sand from 1000mm | 7.5 YR | 5/4 - 5/6 |  | not | massive | clayey | stiff | poorly drained | sharp | B | 0-2 / 0.6-0.65 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Project: ABP | Date: 22 August 2011 | Location: 0-1 | Coordinates: 21°16'27" S - 147°53'30" E 55S 592513.10 E - 7647235.08 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Vegetation: Native bush with medium dense tree cover | Land Use: cattle grazing - Newlands mine 5 km west |
|  | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Topography: flat | Erosion: visible erosion along dry creek beds | Drainage: series of small dry creeks leading to location |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Vertosol | ASC Ground Truth: Unable to Discern |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 0-600 | Silty clay, dry, intermediate plasticity | trace fine to coarse grained sands, rounded | 5 YR | 5/8 |  | not | massive | clayey | firm to stiff | poorly drained (trace rootlets) | sharp | A | na |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project: ABP | Date: 22 August 2011 | Location: 0 | Coordinates: 21°16'20.4" S - 148°4'43" E 55S 611906.98 E - 7647328.60 N |
| Job Number: EN02962 | | | |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Topography: gently undulating plains | Erosion: visible erosion along creek beds and road | Drainage: series of small creeks either dry or with stagnant water |
|---|---|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remarks: | ASC Mapped: Sodosol | ASC Ground Truth: Sodosol |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| Depth (mm) | Texture | Coarse Fraction | Munsell Colour | Value / Chroma Rating | Photograph | Pedality | Structure | Fabric | Consistence | Drainage | Boundaries | Horizons | Sample |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 0-300 | Silty sand, dry | fine grained | 7.5 YR | 4/4 | | not | massive | sandy | loose to medium dense | well drained | sharp | A | 0 / 0.2-0.3 |
| 300-600 | clayey silt, dry, non plastic | trace very fine grained sands | 10 YR | 4/3 | | not | massive | silty | friable | poorly drained | sharp | B1 | 0 / 0.4-0.45 |
| 600-850 | Silty clay, dry, intermediate plasticity | some fine grained sands throughout | 10 YR | 4/2 | | not | massive | clayey | soft to firm | poorly drained | diffuse | B2 | 0 / 0.7-0.8 |
| 850-1400 | sandy clay, dry, low plasticity | ca. 40 % fine grained sands | 10 YR | 5/4 | | not | massive | clayey | medium dense / soft | medium to well drained | diffuse | B2 | na |



Appendix C Soil Laboratory Results

| Analyte | Units | Soil Sufficiency Criteria | LOR | 0 | 0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | 0.2-0.3 | 0.7-0.8 | 0.2-0.3 | 0.6-0.65 | 0.4-0.5 | 1.1-1.2 | 0.1-0.2 | 0.65-0.7 | 0.3-0.4 | 1.0-1.1 | |
| ASC | | | | Sodosol | Vertosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | |
| Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | % | | 1 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 19.6 | | 19.7 | 6.4 | 22.7 | | 8.1 | |
| pH Value | pH Unit | | 0.1 | 7.5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | µS/cm | | 1 | 38 | 503 | 167 | 397 | 256 | 837 | 19 | 13 | 207 | 257 | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | dS/m | | | 0.038 | 0.503 | 0.167 | 0.397 | 0.256 | 0.837 | 0.019 | 0.013 | 0.207 | 0.257 | |
| Soil Salinity Rating | | | | Medium | | | | Medium | | Very Low | | Medium | | |
| <i>Inferred Plant Response</i> | | | | Moderately tolerant crops | | | | | Moderately tolerant crops | | none | | Moderately tolerant crops | |
| Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchangeable Calcium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | 8.8 | | | | 31.8 | | 0.7 | | 1.2 | | |
| <i>Exchangeable Calcium/CEC</i> | | 65-80% | | 64% | | | | 40% | | 54% | | 11% | | |
| Exchangeable Magnesium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | 4.5 | | | | 41.7 | | 0.2 | | 6.2 | | |
| <i>Exchangeable Magnesium/CEC</i> | | 10-15% | | 33% | | | | 52% | | 15% | | 56% | | |
| Exchangeable Potassium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | | | 0.2 | | <0.1 | | 0.2 | | |
| <i>Exchangeable Potassium/CEC</i> | | 1-5% | | 3% | | | | 0% | | - | | 2% | | |
| Exchangeable Sodium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | <0.1 | | | | 6.3 | | 0.3 | | 3.3 | | |
| <i>Exchangeable Sodium/CEC</i> | | 0-1% | | - | | | | 8% | | 23% | | 30% | | |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | | 0.1 | 13.8 | | | | 80 | | 1.3 | | 11 | | |
| ESP | | | | - | | | | 8% | | 23% | | 30% | | |
| Alkalinity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | 353 | | | | 1300 | | 52 | | 104 | | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | 353 | | | | 979 | | 52 | | 104 | | |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | <1 | | | | 314 | | <1 | | <1 | | |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | mg/kg | 8mg/kg | 10 | <10 | | | | <10 | | <10 | | 120 | | |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | % | 0.2% | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/kg | 600mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 720 | <10 | 530 | 10 | 900 | 20 | 40 | 330 | 230 | |
| Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | mg/kg | | 10 | 10 | | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | | |
| Magnesium | mg/kg | | 10 | <10 | | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | | |
| Sodium | mg/kg | | 10 | <10 | | | | 350 | | 20 | | 180 | | |
| Potassium | mg/kg | | 10 | <10 | | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | | |
| Ca:Mg ratio | | | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Nutrients | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | mg/kg | | 0.1 | 1.1 | | | | 0.8 | | 0.1 | | <1.0 | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | | 20 | 460 | | | | 750 | | 170 | | 990 | | |
| Total Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | 1500mg/kg | 20 | 460 | | | | 750 | | 170 | | 990 | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | mg/kg | 200mg/kg | 2 | 122 | | | | 344 | | 55 | | 65 | | |

| Analyte | Units | Soil Sufficiency Criteria | LOR | 3 | 4_1 | 4_1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6_1 | 6_2 | 7 | 7 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | 0.5-0.6 | 0.1-0.2 | 0.4-0.5 | 0-0.1 | 0.6-0.65 | 0.4-0.5 | 0.95-1.05 | 0.4-0.5 | 0.8-0.9 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.7-0.8 |
| ASC | | | | Vertosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | Kandosol | Sodosol | Kandosol | Kandosol |
| Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | % | | 1 | 21.5 | 5.6 | 14 | 8 | 13.3 | | 13.4 | 26.9 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 11 |
| pH Value | pH Unit | | 0.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | µS/cm | | 1 | 273 | 6 | 8 | 76 | 49 | 784 | 660 | 102 | 1110 | 142 | 379 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | dS/m | | | 0.273 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.076 | 0.049 | 0.784 | 0.66 | 0.102 | 1.11 | 0.142 | 0.379 |
| Soil Salinity Rating | | | | | | | Low | | Very High | | | High | Low | |
| <i>Inferred Plant Response</i> | | | | | | | Moderately sensitive crops | | Very tolerant crops | | | Tolerant crops | Moderately sensitive crops | |
| Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchangeable Calcium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | | | 1 | | 26.2 | | | 38.6 | 21.5 | |
| <i>Exchangeable Calcium/CEC</i> | | 65-80% | | | | | 33% | | 54% | | | 51% | 61% | |
| Exchangeable Magnesium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | | | 0.8 | | 13.6 | | | 26 | 11.1 | |
| <i>Exchangeable Magnesium/CEC</i> | | 10-15% | | | | | 27% | | 28% | | | 35% | 31% | |
| Exchangeable Potassium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | | | 1.1 | | 0.3 | | | 0.7 | 0.2 | |
| <i>Exchangeable Potassium/CEC</i> | | 1-5% | | | | | 37% | | 1% | | | 1% | 1% | |
| Exchangeable Sodium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | | | <0.1 | | 8.1 | | | 9.6 | 2.7 | |
| <i>Exchangeable Sodium/CEC</i> | | 0-1% | | | | | - | | 17% | | | 13% | 8% | |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | | | 3 | | 48.2 | | | 75 | 35.5 | |
| ESP | | | | | | | - | | 17% | | | 13% | 8% | |
| Alkalinity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | | | 39 | | 548 | | | 379 | 588 | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | | | 39 | | 548 | | | 379 | 588 | |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | | | <1 | | <1 | | | <1 | <1 | |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | mg/kg | 8mg/kg | 10 | | | | 20 | | 60 | | | 530 | <10 | |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | % | 0.2% | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/kg | 600mg/kg | 10 | 1700 | <10 | <10 | 200 | 90 | 1370 | 910 | 40 | 1840 | 290 | 400 |
| Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | mg/kg | | 10 | | | | <10 | | 60 | | | 120 | <10 | |
| Magnesium | mg/kg | | 10 | | | | <10 | | 30 | | | 90 | <10 | |
| Sodium | mg/kg | | 10 | | | | <10 | | 880 | | | 1160 | 120 | |
| Potassium | mg/kg | | 10 | | | | 80 | | <10 | | | <10 | <10 | |
| Ca:Mg ratio | | | | | | | - | | 2.00 | | | 1.33 | - | |
| Nutrients | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | mg/kg | | 0.1 | | | | 4.6 | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | <1.0 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | | 20 | | | | 600 | | 380 | | | 1940 | 1110 | |
| Total Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | 1500mg/kg | 20 | | | | 600 | | 380 | | | 1940 | 1110 | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | mg/kg | 200mg/kg | 2 | | | | 191 | | 135 | | | 632 | 200 | |

| Analyte | Units | Soil Sufficiency Criteria | LOR | 7_1 | 8 | 8 | 8_1 | 9_2 | 9_2 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | 0.4-0.5 | 0.35-0.45 | 0.85-0.95 | 0.45-0.55 | 0.1-0.2 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.2-0.2 | 0.6-0.7 | 0.15-0.25 | 0.3-0.4 |
| ASC | | | | Vertosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | Vertosol | Rudosol | Rudosol | Chromosol | Chromosol | Chromosol | Chromosol |
| Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | % | | 1 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 22 | 17.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 15.6 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 16.6 |
| pH Value | pH Unit | | 0.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8 | 7.8 | 7.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | µS/cm | | 1 | 9 | 44 | 348 | 177 | 37 | 245 | 82 | 25 | 29 | 97 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | dS/m | | | 0.009 | 0.044 | 0.348 | 0.177 | 0.037 | 0.245 | 0.082 | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.097 |
| Soil Salinity Rating | | | | | Very low | | | Medium | | Very low | | Medium | |
| Inferred Plant Response | | | | | none | | | Moderately tolerant crops | | none | | Moderately tolerant crops | |
| Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchangeable Calcium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 23.5 | | | 0.7 | | 27.4 | | 14 | |
| Exchangeable Calcium/CEC | | 65-80% | | | 61% | | | 17% | | 89% | | 57% | |
| Exchangeable Magnesium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 13 | | | 3 | | 2.9 | | 8.9 | |
| Exchangeable Magnesium/CEC | | 10-15% | | | 34% | | | 73% | | 9% | | 36% | |
| Exchangeable Potassium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 0.6 | | | 0.1 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | |
| Exchangeable Potassium/CEC | | 1-5% | | | 2% | | | 2% | | 1% | | 1% | |
| Exchangeable Sodium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 1.6 | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 1.2 | |
| Exchangeable Sodium/CEC | | 0-1% | | | 4% | | | 5% | | 0% | | 5% | |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 38.8 | | | 4.1 | | 30.7 | | 24.4 | |
| ESP | | | | | 4% | | | 5% | | 0% | | 5% | |
| Alkalinity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | 287 | | | 13 | | 274 | | 196 | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | 287 | | | 13 | | 274 | | 196 | |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | <1 | | | <1 | | <1 | | <1 | |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | mg/kg | 8mg/kg | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | % | 0.2% | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/kg | 600mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 220 | 330 | 740 | 40 | 260 | <10 | <10 | 220 | 40 |
| Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | 60 | | <10 | |
| Magnesium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | |
| Sodium | mg/kg | | 10 | | 30 | | | 20 | | <10 | | 20 | |
| Potassium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | <10 | | <10 | |
| Ca:Mg ratio | | | | | - | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Nutrients | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | mg/kg | | 0.1 | | <1.0 | | | 5.9 | | 3.6 | | <0.5 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | | 20 | | 1140 | | | 610 | | 670 | | 630 | |
| Total Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | 1500mg/kg | 20 | | 1140 | | | 620 | | 670 | | 630 | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | mg/kg | 200mg/kg | 2 | | 492 | | | 181 | | 281 | | 285 | |

| Analyte | Units | Soil Sufficiency Criteria | LOR | 11_1 | 12 | 12 | 12_1 | 13_1 | 13_1 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 1.0-1.1 | 0.2-0.3 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.4-0.5 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.7-0.8 | 0.3-0.4 | 0.6-0.7 | 0.3-0.45 | 0.55-0.66 |
| ASC | | | | Chromosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Sodosol | Hydrosol | Sodosol | Sodosol |
| Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | % | | 1 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 22.6 | 15.8 | 21.7 | 13 | | | | 21.9 |
| pH Value | pH Unit | | 0.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | µS/cm | | 1 | 495 | 22 | 240 | 427 | 15 | 47 | 1300 | 1680 | 509 | 800 |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | dS/m | | | 0.495 | 0.022 | 0.24 | 0.427 | 0.015 | 0.047 | 1.3 | 1.68 | 0.509 | 0.8 |
| Soil Salinity Rating | | | | | Very low | | | Very low | | Extreme | | High | Very high |
| Inferred Plant Response | | | | | none | | | none | | Generally too saline | | Tolerant crops | Very tolerant cr |
| Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchangeable Calcium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 3.2 | | | 13.1 | | 22.4 | | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Exchangeable Calcium/CEC | | 65-80% | | | 52% | | | 59% | | 44% | | 17% | 14% |
| Exchangeable Magnesium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 2.2 | | | 8.7 | | 17.4 | | 18.2 | 20.9 |
| Exchangeable Magnesium/CEC | | 10-15% | | | 35% | | | 39% | | 34% | | 58% | 52% |
| Exchangeable Potassium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | <0.1 | | | <0.1 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Exchangeable Potassium/CEC | | 1-5% | | | - | | | - | | 1% | | 1% | 0% |
| Exchangeable Sodium | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | | 0.3 | | 10.6 | | 7.3 | 13.5 |
| Exchangeable Sodium/CEC | | 0-1% | | | 13% | | | 1% | | 21% | | 23% | 34% |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | | 0.1 | | 6.2 | | | 22.3 | | 50.9 | | 31.2 | 40.1 |
| ESP | | | | | 13% | | | 1% | | 21% | | 23% | 34% |
| Alkalinity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | 196 | | | 209 | | 144 | | 326 | 653 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | 196 | | | 209 | | 144 | | 326 | 653 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/kg | | 1 | | <1 | | | <1 | | <1 | | <1 | <1 |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | mg/kg | 8mg/kg | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | 480 | | 250 | 310 |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | % | 0.2% | 0.01 | | | | | | | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| Chloride | mg/kg | 600mg/kg | 10 | 830 | 50 | 90 | 320 | 40 | <10 | 130 | 2620 | 750 | 1370 |
| Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | 110 | | <10 | <10 |
| Magnesium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | 70 | | 10 | 10 |
| Sodium | mg/kg | | 10 | | 20 | | | 10 | | 1290 | | 630 | 1040 |
| Potassium | mg/kg | | 10 | | <10 | | | <10 | | 20 | | <10 | <10 |
| Ca:Mg ratio | | | | | - | | | - | | 1.57 | | - | - |
| Nutrients | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | mg/kg | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | | <0.5 | | 0.2 | | <1.0 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | | 20 | | 1110 | | | 740 | | 740 | | 660 | |
| Total Nitrogen as N | mg/kg | 1500mg/kg | 20 | | 1110 | | | 740 | | 740 | | 660 | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | mg/kg | 200mg/kg | 2 | | 396 | | | 126 | | 136 | | 66 | |



Appendix D Hillslope Erosion Map Methodology

The hillslope erosion map was derived using an amended version of the universal soil loss equation (USLE): $Erosion = K \times R \times C \times S \times L$ tonnes/ha/year.

The results were truncated to values less than 100 t/ha/year to eliminate those non-realistically high erosion rates due to artefacts of 9" digital elevation model (DEM). The individual factors are described in Lu *et al* 2001 and are summarised as follows:

- K is soil erodibility and is derived from modelled soil data provided by ASRIS project.
- R is rainfall erosivity derived from point data supplied by DNR Queensland.
- C is the cover factor based on,
 - seasonal rainfall derived from QDNR data.
 - ABARES Landuse data at 0.01 deg cell size
 - AVHRR derived NDVI data at 0.05 deg cell size
- S is the slope factor derived by modelling high resolution 20 to 50 m cell DEM and extending this data to cover the river basins containing intensive agriculture.
- L is the slope length factor, derived by modelling high resolution 20 to 50 m cell DEM and extending this data to cover the river basins containing intensive agriculture. Outside this area the L factor was set to 1



Appendix E Sample Location ASC Orders and Topsoil depth

| Sample location | ASC Predicted | ASC Observed | Topsoil Depth (mm) |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 300 |
| 0-1 | Vertosol | Unable to Discern | 600 |
| 0-2 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 550 |
| 1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (2) | Topsoil Removed |
| 1_1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 400 |
| 1_2 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 300 |
| 2 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 600 |
| 2_1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 300 |
| 3 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 900 |
| 3_1 | Vertosol | Unable to Discern | 600 |
| 3_2 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 250 |
| 4_1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 300 |
| 4 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 150 |
| 5 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 900 |
| 5_1 | Vertosol | Unable to Discern | 600 |
| 5_2 | Vertosol | Unable to Discern | 600 |
| 6 | Vertosol | Unable to Discern | 450 |
| 6_1 | Kandosol | Kandosol (3) | 190 |
| 6_2 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | Topsoil Removed |
| 7 | Kandosol | Unable to Discern | 650 |
| 7_1 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 300 |
| 8 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 450 |
| 8_1 | Vertosol | Vertosol (3) | 600 |
| 9 | Rudosol | Rudosol (3) | 100 |
| 9_1 | Rudosol | Rudosol (3) | 150 |
| 9_2 | Rudosol | Rudosol (3) | 250 |
| 10 | Chromosol | Chromosol (3) | 300 |
| 11 | Chromosol | Chromosol (3) | 250 |
| 11_1 | Chromosol | Unable to Discern | 600 |
| 12 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 350 |
| 12_1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 250 |

SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ



| Sample location | ASC Predicted | ASC Observed | Topsoil Depth (mm) |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 13 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 600 |
| 13_1 | Sodosol | Unable to Discern | 500 |
| 14 | Hydrosol | Sodosol (3) | 600 |
| 15 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 450 |
| 15_1 | Sodosol | Sodosol (3) | 150 |

Confidence Rating according to Isbell (2002)

2: Analytical data are incomplete but are sufficient to classify the soil with a reasonable degree of confidence

3: No necessary analytical data are available but confidence is fair, based on a knowledge of similar soils in similar environments.

Unable to Discern means either soil has possibly been modified by human impact or borehole had shallow refusal meaning insufficient data available

Topsoil Removed: topsoil not present. Topsoil has previously been removed at these locations near roadside



Appendix F Laboratory Reports



Environmental Division

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Work Order | : EB1117162 | Page | : 1 of 12 |
| Client | : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ | Laboratory | : Environmental Division Brisbane |
| Contact | : MS KRISTELLE GENTIL | Contact | : Dean Sullivan |
| Address | : 32 CORDELIA STREET SOUTH BRISBANE QLD, AUSTRALIA 4101 | Address | : 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053 |
| E-mail | : kgentil@globalskm.com | E-mail | : dean.sullivan@alsglobal.com |
| Telephone | : +61 07 3026 8323 | Telephone | : +61 7 3243 7144 |
| Facsimile | : +61 0730 267 306 | Facsimile | : +61 7 3243 7218 |
| Project | : EN02962 ABP | QC Level | : NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Order number | : ---- | | |
| C-O-C number | : ---- | Date Samples Received | : 24-AUG-2011 |
| Sampler | : Kristelle Gentil | Issue Date | : 08-SEP-2011 |
| Site | : ---- | | |
| Quote number | : EN/003/10 | No. of samples received | : 56 |
| | | No. of samples analysed | : 41 |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

| <i>Signatories</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Accreditation Category</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Brisbane Acid Sulphate Soils |
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Brisbane Inorganics |
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Stafford Minerals - AY |
| Myles.Clark | Acid Sulfate Soils Supervisor | Brisbane Acid Sulphate Soils |

Environmental Division Brisbane

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053

Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 www.alsglobal.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

- **ASS: EA013 (ANC) Fizz Rating: 0- None; 1- Slight; 2- Moderate; 3- Strong; 4- Very Strong; 5- Lime.**
- **EK059G (Nitrite and Nitrate as Nox): The LOR for samples 01(15 /0.3-0.45),07(13-1/0.3-0.4),14(11/0.15-0.25),20(8/0.35-0.45),29(7/0.3-0.4), and 43(3/0.3-0.4) have been raised due to matrix interference.**
- **EK061 (Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen); Sample EB1117162 048 (Soil 1/0.4-0.5) showed poor spike recovery due to sample heterogeneity. This was confirmed by visual inspection.**



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

| | | | | Client sample ID | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 15 /0.3-0.45 | 15/0.55-0.66 | 14/0.3-0.4 | 14/0.3-0.4 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 |
| | | | | Client sampling date / time | | | | |
| | | | | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-001 | EB1117162-002 | EB1117162-003 | EB1117162-004 | EB1117162-007 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 509 | 800 | 1300 | 1680 | 15 |
| EA013: Acid Neutralising Capacity | | | | | | | | |
| ANC as H2SO4 | ---- | 0.5 | kg H2SO4 equiv./t | ---- | ---- | 24.6 | 20.0 | ---- |
| ^ ANC as CaCO3 | ---- | 0.1 | % CaCO3 | ---- | ---- | 2.5 | 2.0 | ---- |
| Fizz Rating | ---- | 0 | Fizz Unit | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | ---- |
| EA026 : Chromium Reducible Sulfur | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium Reducible Sulphur | ---- | 0.005 | % | ---- | ---- | <0.005 | <0.005 | ---- |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | ---- | 21.9 | ---- | ---- | 21.7 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 5.4 | 5.5 | 22.4 | ---- | 13.1 |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 18.2 | 20.9 | 17.4 | ---- | 8.7 |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | ---- | <0.1 |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 7.3 | 13.5 | 10.6 | ---- | 0.3 |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 31.2 | 40.1 | 50.9 | ---- | 22.3 |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | 326 | 653 | 144 | ---- | 209 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | 326 | 653 | 144 | ---- | 209 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | <1 | <1 | <1 | ---- | <1 |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | 250 | 310 | 480 | ---- | <10 |
| ED042T: Total Sulfur by LECO | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ---- | 0.01 | % | ---- | ---- | 0.01 | 0.02 | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 750 | 1370 | 130 | 2620 | 40 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 110 | ---- | <10 |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 70 | ---- | <10 |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | 630 | 1040 | 1290 | ---- | 10 |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 20 | ---- | <10 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | <1.0 | ---- | 0.2 | ---- | <0.5 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

| | | | | Client sample ID | 15 /0.3-0.45 | 15/0.55-0.66 | 14/0.3-0.4 | 14/0.3-0.4 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 |
|---|------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Client sampling date / time | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | | EB1117162-001 | EB1117162-002 | EB1117162-003 | EB1117162-004 | EB1117162-007 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser - Continued | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | | 660 | ---- | 740 | ---- | 740 |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | | 660 | ---- | 740 | ---- | 740 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | | 66 | ---- | 136 | ---- | 126 |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

| | | | | Client sample ID | | | | |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 12/0.2-0.3 | 12/0.3-0.4 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | 11/0.15-0.25 |
| | | | | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| | | | | Client sampling date / time | | | | |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-009 | EB1117162-011 | EB1117162-012 | EB1117162-013 | EB1117162-014 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 7.8 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 47 | 22 | 240 | 427 | 29 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 13.0 | 11.5 | 22.6 | 15.8 | 17.1 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 3.2 | ---- | ---- | 14.0 |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 2.2 | ---- | ---- | 8.9 |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | <0.1 | ---- | ---- | 0.3 |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 0.8 | ---- | ---- | 1.2 |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 6.2 | ---- | ---- | 24.4 |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 196 | ---- | ---- | 196 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 196 | ---- | ---- | 196 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | <1 | ---- | ---- | <1 |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | <10 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 50 | 90 | 320 | 220 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | <10 |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | <10 |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | 20 | ---- | ---- | 20 |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | <10 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | 0.4 | ---- | ---- | <0.5 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 1110 | ---- | ---- | 630 |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 1110 | ---- | ---- | 630 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | 396 | ---- | ---- | 285 |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID
 Client sampling date / time

| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | 11/0.3-0.4 | 11/1.0-1.1 | 10/0.2-0.2 | 10/0.6-0.7 | 8/0.35-0.45 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| | | | | EB1117162-015 | EB1117162-016 | EB1117162-017 | EB1117162-019 | EB1117162-020 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 97 | 495 | 82 | 25 | 44 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 16.6 | 19.2 | 15.6 | 13.8 | 19.8 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 27.4 | ---- | 23.5 |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 2.9 | ---- | 13.0 |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.3 | ---- | 0.6 |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.1 | ---- | 1.6 |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 30.7 | ---- | 38.8 |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 274 | ---- | 287 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 274 | ---- | 287 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <1 | ---- | <1 |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 40 | 830 | <10 | <10 | 220 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 60 | ---- | <10 |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | 30 |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 3.6 | ---- | <1.0 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 670 | ---- | 1140 |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 670 | ---- | 1140 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 281 | ---- | 492 |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

| | | | | 8/0.85-0.95 | 8-1/0.45-0.55 | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 7/0.3-0.4 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-022 | EB1117162-023 | EB1117162-027 | EB1117162-028 | EB1117162-029 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 8.2 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 348 | 177 | 37 | 245 | 142 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 22.0 | 17.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 21.2 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.7 | ---- | 21.5 |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 3.0 | ---- | 11.1 |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.1 | ---- | 0.2 |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.2 | ---- | 2.7 |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 4.1 | ---- | 35.5 |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 13 | ---- | 588 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 13 | ---- | 588 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <1 | ---- | <1 |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 330 | 740 | 40 | 260 | 290 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 20 | ---- | 120 |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 5.9 | ---- | <1.0 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 610 | ---- | 1110 |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 620 | ---- | 1110 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 181 | ---- | 200 |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | 7/0.7-0.8 | 6-1/0.4-0.5 | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 5/0.400-0.500 | 5/0.95-1.05 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| | | | | EB1117162-031 | EB1117162-033 | EB1117162-035 | EB1117162-036 | EB1117162-037 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 379 | 102 | 1110 | 784 | 660 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 11.0 | 26.9 | 22.4 | ---- | 13.4 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 38.6 | 26.2 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 26.0 | 13.6 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.7 | 0.3 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 9.6 | 8.1 | ---- |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 75.0 | 48.2 | ---- |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 379 | 548 | ---- |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 379 | 548 | ---- |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <1 | <1 | ---- |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 530 | 60 | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 400 | 40 | 1840 | 1370 | 910 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 120 | 60 | ---- |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 90 | 30 | ---- |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 1160 | 880 | ---- |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | <10 | ---- |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 0.7 | 0.7 | ---- |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 1940 | 380 | ---- |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 1940 | 380 | ---- |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 632 | 135 | ---- |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | 4-1/0.1-0.2 | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 4/0-0.1 | 4/0.6-0.65 | 3/0.3-0.4 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| | | | | EB1117162-038 | EB1117162-039 | EB1117162-040 | EB1117162-042 | EB1117162-043 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 5.2 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 6 | 8 | 76 | 49 | 207 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 5.6 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 13.3 | ---- |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 1.0 | ---- | 1.2 |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 0.8 | ---- | 6.2 |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 1.1 | ---- | 0.2 |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | <0.1 | ---- | 3.3 |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | ---- | 3.0 | ---- | 11.0 |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 39 | ---- | 104 |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 39 | ---- | 104 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <1 | ---- | <1 |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 20 | ---- | 120 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 200 | 90 | 330 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | <10 | ---- | 180 |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 80 | ---- | <10 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 4.6 | ---- | <1.0 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 600 | ---- | 990 |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 600 | ---- | 990 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | ---- | 191 | ---- | 65 |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

| | | | | 3/1.0-1.1 | 2/0.1-0.2 | 2/0.65-0.7 | 1/0.4-0.5 | 1/1.1-1.2 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-044 | EB1117162-045 | EB1117162-047 | EB1117162-048 | EB1117162-049 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 5.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 257 | 19 | 13 | 256 | 837 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 8.1 | 6.4 | 22.7 | ---- | 19.7 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 0.7 | ---- | 31.8 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 0.2 | ---- | 41.7 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | <0.1 | ---- | 0.2 | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 0.3 | ---- | 6.3 | ---- |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 1.3 | ---- | 80.0 | ---- |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 52 | ---- | 1300 | ---- |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 52 | ---- | 979 | ---- |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | <1 | ---- | 314 | ---- |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 230 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 900 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 | ---- |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 | ---- |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | 20 | ---- | 350 | ---- |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | <10 | ---- |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | 0.1 | ---- | 0.8 | ---- |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 170 | ---- | 750 | ---- |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 170 | ---- | 750 | ---- |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | 55 | ---- | 344 | ---- |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

| | | | | 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 0/0.2-0.3 | 0/0.7-0.8 | 0-2/0.2-0.3 | 0-2/0.6-0.65 |
|---|------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 |
| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-050 | EB1117162-051 | EB1117162-053 | EB1117162-054 | EB1117162-055 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 8.8 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 273 | 38 | 503 | 167 | 397 |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 21.5 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 19.6 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 8.8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 4.5 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 0.4 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ^ Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | <0.1 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ^ Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 13.8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 353 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 71-52-3 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | 353 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | 3812-32-6 | 1 | mg/kg | ---- | <1 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 1700 | 10 | 720 | <10 | 530 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | ---- | 1.1 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 460 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EK062: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Total Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | ---- | 460 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | ---- | 122 | ---- | ---- | ---- |



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Client sample ID

7-1/0.4-0.5

Client sampling date / time

18-AUG-2011 15:00

| Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | EB1117162-056 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
|---|------------|-----|---------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 7.1 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 9 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| ^ Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 12.9 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALS Laboratory, please tick →

□ Sydney: 277 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2176
Ph: 02 8794-8555 E:samples.sydney@alsenviro.com
□ Newcastle: 5 Rosegum Rd, Waratook NSW 2304
Ph: 02 4968 9433 E:samples.newcastle@alsenviro.com

□ Brisbane: 32 Strand St, Stairford QLD 4053
Ph: 07 3243 7222 E:samples.brisbane@alsenviro.com
□ Townsville: 14-15 Deema Ct, Bohle QLD 4818
Ph: 07 4795 0600 E:townsville.environment@alsenviro.com

□ Melbourne: 2-4 Westall Rd, Springvale VIC 3171
Ph: 03 8549 8600 E:samples.melbourne@alsenviro.com
□ Adelaide: 2-1 Burma Rd, Pooraka SA 5095
Ph: 08 8359 0880 E:adelaide@alsenviro.com

□ Perth: 10 Hod Way, Malaga WA
Ph: 08 8206 7855 E:samples.perth
□ Launceston: 27 Wellington St, L
Ph: 03 6331 2158 E:launceston@

Environmental Division
Brisbane
Work Order
EB1117162



Telephone : +61-7-3243 7222

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| CLIENT: SKM | TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard TAT (List due date): 5 days TAT from samples reception <small>(Standard TAT may be longer for some tests e.g. Ultra Trace Organics)</small> | |
| OFFICE: Brisbane 32 Cordelia St | <input type="checkbox"/> URGENT TAT (List due date): | |
| PROJECT: EN02962 ABP | QUOTE NO.: EN/003/10 BX | COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle) COC: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 OF: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 |
| ORDER NUMBER: TBA | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Damian Williams | CONTACT PH: 0421758478 | RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> |
| SAMPLER: Keiselle Gentil | SAMPLER MOBILE: 0480269425 | DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 11:05 |
| COC emailed to ALS? (YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | EDD FORMAT (or default): | RELINQUISHED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> |
| Email Reports to: <i>kgentil@global.skm.com</i> | | DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 15:30 |
| Email Invoice to: <i>kgentil & dwilliams@global.skm.com</i> | | RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> |
| | | DATE/TIME: 26/8/11 14:30 |
| COMMENTS/SPECIAL HANDLING/STORAGE OR DISPOSAL: | | |

| LAB ID | SAMPLE ID | DATE / TIME | MATRIX | CONTAINER INFORMATION | ANALYSIS REQUIRED including SUITES (NS. Suite Codes must be listed to attract suite price) | | | | | | | | | | Additional Information | |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | TYPE & PRESERVATIVE (refer to codes below) | TOTAL BOTTLES | As. Cat | Chloride | Carbonate | Ex. Cat | Mg, Na, K | Sulphate | Mg, Na, K | Totals | | Chromium |
| 1 | 15/0.3-0.45 | 15 AUG 11 | S | 150ml Soil jar | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | X |
| 2 | 15/0.55-0.66 | | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 14/0.3-0.4 | | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | X |
| 4 | 14/0.6-0.7 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| 5 | 13/0.25-0.3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 13/0.6-0.7 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 7 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| 8 | 13-1/0.5-0.55 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 10 | 12/0.1-0.2 | 16 AUG 11 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 11 | 12/0.2-0.3 | | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | X |
| 12 | 12/0.3-0.4 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL: | | | | | 13 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | |

Water Container Codes: P = Unpreserved Plastic; N = Nitric Preserved Plastic; ORC = Nitric Preserved ORC; SH = Sodium Hydroxide/Cd Preserved; S = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved Plastic; AG = Amber Glass Unpreserved; AP = Airfreight Unpreserved Plastic
 V = VOA Vial HCl Preserved; VB = VOA Vial Sodium Sulphate Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sulfuric Preserved; AV = Airfreight Unpreserved Vial SG = Sulfuric Preserved Amber Glass; H = HCl preserved Plastic; HS = HCl preserved Spectation bottle; SP = Sulfuric Preserved Plastic; F = Formaldehyde Preserved Glass;
 Z = Zinc Acetate Preserved Bottle; E = EDTA Preserved Bottles; ST = Sterile Bottle; ASS = Plastic Bag for Acid Sulphate Soils; B = Unpreserved Bag.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALS Laboratory, please tick →

□ Sydney: 277 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2178
Ph: 02 8784 8555 E:samples.sydney@alsenviro.com

□ Brisbane: 32 Shand St, Stafford QLD 4053
Ph:07 3243 7222 E:samples.brisbane@alsenviro.com

□ Melbourne: 2-4 Westall Rd, Springvale VIC 3171
Ph:03 8549 9600 E:samples.melbourne@alsenviro.com

□ Perth: 10 Hod Way, Malaga WA 6080
Ph: 08 9209 7855 E:samples.perth@alsenviro.com

□ Newcastle: 5 Rosegum Rd, Warabrook NSW 2304
Ph:02 4968 8433 E:samples.newcastle@alsenviro.com

□ Townsville: 14-15 Desma Ct, Bohle QLD 4818
Ph:07 4798 0690 E:townsville@environmental@alsenviro.com

□ Adelaide: 2-1 Burma Rd, Pooraka SA 5085
Ph: 08 8356 0680 E:adelaide@alsenviro.com

CLIENT: SKM
 OFFICE: Brisbane 32 Cordelia St
 PROJECT: EN02962 ABP
 ORDER NUMBER: TBA
 PROJECT MANAGER: Damian Williams CONTACT PH: 0421758478
 SAMPLER: Krisselle Gentil SAMPLER MOBILE: 0400269425
 COC emailed to ALS? (YES (NO))
 Email Reports to: kgentil@global8km.com
 Email Invoice to: kgentil & dwilliams@global8km.com

TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS: Standard TAT (List due date): 5 days TAT from samples reception
 URGENT TAT (List due date):
 QUOTE NO.: EN/003/10
 COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle)
 COC: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
 OF: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

RELINQUISHED BY: Krisselle Gentil
 RECEIVED BY: [Signature]
 DATE/TIME: 8/8/11 11:05
 RELINQUISHED BY: [Signature]
 RECEIVED BY: Matt
 DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 1530

COMMENTS/SPECIAL HANDLING/STORAGE OR DISPOSAL:

| LAB ID | SAMPLE ID | DATE / TIME | MATRIX | CONTAINER INFORMATION TYPE & PRESERVATIVE (refer to codes below) | TOTAL BOTTLES | ANALYSIS REQUIRED including SUITES (NB. Suite Codes must be listed to attract suite price) Where Metals are required, specify Total (unfiltered bottle required) or Dissolved (acid filtered bottle required). | | | | | | Additional Information | |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------|--|---------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | pH, EC Cl- content | carbonate content | Exc. Cations Ca, Mg, Na, K & CEC | Soluble Ca, Mg, Na, K CO ₃ , HCO ₃ SO ₄ | Trace Metals | Other | | Other |
| 14 | 11/ 0.15-0.25 | 16 AUG 11 | S | 150mL Soil Jar | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 11/ 0.3-0.4 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1 | X | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 11/ 1.0-1.1 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 10/ 0.2-0.3 | | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 10/ 0.3-0.4 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | X |
| 19 | 10/ 0.6-0.7 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8/ 0.35-0.45 | 17 AUG 11 | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 8/ 0.5-0.6 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1 | | | | | | | X | |
| 22 | 8/ 0.85-0.95 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 8-1/ 0.45-0.55 | | | | 1 | X | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 9/ 0-0.1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | X |
| 25 | 9/ 0.2-0.3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | X |
| 26 | 9/ 0.4-0.5 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1 | | | | | | X | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 13 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 5 | |

Water Container Codes: P = Unpreserved Plastic; N = Nitric Preserved Plastic; ORC = Nitric Preserved ORC; SH = Sodium Hydroxide/Cd Preserved; S = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved Plastic; AG = Amber Glass Unpreserved; AP - Airtight Unpreserved Plastic
 V = VOA Vial HCl Preserved; VB = VOA Vial Sodium Bisulphate Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sulfuric Preserved; AV = Airtight Unpreserved Vial SG = Sulfuric Preserved Amber Glass; H = HCl preserved Plastic; HS = HCl preserved Speciation bottle; SP = Sulfuric Preserved Plastic; F = Formaldehyde Preserved Glass;
 Z = Zinc Acetate Preserved Bottle; E = EDTA Preserved Bottles; ST = Sterile Bottle; ASS = Plastic Bag for Acid Sulphate Soils; B = Unpreserved Bag.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALS Laboratory: please tick →

Sydney: 277 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2178
Ph: 02 8784 8855 E:samples.sydney@alsenviro.com

Brisbane: 32 Shend St, Stafford QLD 4053
Ph: 07 3243 7222 E:samples.brisbane@alsenviro.com

Melbourne: 2-4 Westall Rd, Springvale VIC 3171
Ph: 03 8549 9600 E:samples.melbourne@alsenviro.com

Perth: 10 Hod Way, Malaga WA 6090
Ph: 08 9208 7855 E:samples.perth@alsenviro.com

CLIENT: SKM
 OFFICE: Brisbane 32 Cordelia St
 PROJECT: EN02962 ABP
 ORDER NUMBER: TBA
 PROJECT MANAGER: Damian Williams
 SAMPLER: Wendelle Gentil
 COC emailed to ALS? (YES NO
 Email Reports to: As page 1
 Email Invoice to: As page 1

TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS:
 Standard TAT (List due date): 5 days TAT from samples reception
 URGENT TAT (List due date):

QUOTE NO.: EN1603/10

COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle)
 CDC: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
 CR: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

RECEIVED BY: [Signature]
 DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 11:05

RELINQUISHED BY: K. Gentil
 DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 1530

RECEIVED BY: Matt
 DATE/TIME: 24/8/11 @ 14:30

COMMENTS/SPECIAL HANDLING/STORAGE OR DISPOSAL:

| SAMPLE DETAILS | | CONTAINER INFORMATION | | ANALYSIS REQUIRED Including SUITES (NB. Suite Codes must be listed to attract suite price) | | | | | | | | | | Additional Information | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|--|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|----|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|---|
| LAB ID | SAMPLE ID | DATE / TIME | MATRIX | TYPE & PRESERVATIVE (refer to codes below) | TOTAL BOTTLES | PH, EC | Ca - content | Carbonate Content | Ex. Cations Ca, Mg, Na, K & P | Soluble Ca | Mg, Na, K | TP | TP | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17 AUG 11 | S | 150ml Soil Jar | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | Cold Hold | |
| 28 | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7/ 0.3-0.4 | 18 AUG 11 | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 30 | 7/ 0.55-0.65 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 31 | 7/ 0.7-0.8 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 32 | 7/ 0.8-0.9 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 33 | 6-1/0.4-0.5 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 34 | 6/0.3-0.4 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 35 | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X |
| 36 | 5/0.400-0.500 | 19 AUG 11 | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 5/0.95-1.05 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 4-1/0.1-0.2 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 4-1/0.4-0.8 | ↓ | | | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 3 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |

Water Container Codes: P = Unpreserved Plastic; N = Nitric Preserved Plastic; ORC = Nitric Preserved ORC; SH = Sodium Hydroxide/Cd Preserved; S = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved Plastic; AG = Amber Glass Unpreserved; AP - Airtight Unpreserved Plastic
 V = VOA Vial HCl Preserved; VB = VOA Vial Sodium Bisulphate Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sulfuric Preserved; AV = Airtight Unpreserved Vial SG = Sulfuric Preserved Amber Glass; H = HCl preserved Plastic; HS = HCl preserved Speciation bottle; SP = Sulfuric Preserved Plastic; F = Formaldehyde Preserved Glass
 Z = Zinc Acetate Preserved Bottle; E = EDTA Preserved Bottles; ST = Sterile Bottle; ASS = Plastic Bag for Acid Sulphate Soils; B = Unpreserved Bag

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ALS Laboratory: please tick →

□ Sydney: 277 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2178
Ph: 02 8784 8555 E:samples.sydney@alsenviro.com
□ Newcastle: 5 Rosegum Rd, Warabrook NSW 2304
Ph: 02 4968 9433 E:samples.newcastle@alsenviro.com

✗ Brisbane: 32 Sherd St, Stafford QLD 4053
Ph: 07 3243 7222 E:samples.brisbane@alsenviro.com
□ Townsville: 14-15 Osmea Ct, Bohle QLD 4818
Ph: 07 4796 0600 E:townsville.environmental@alsenviro.com

□ Melbourne: 2-4 Westall Rd, Springvale VIC 3171
Ph: 03 8549 9600 E:samples.melbourne@alsenviro.com
□ Adelaide: 2-4 Burne Rd, Pooraka SA 5085
Ph: 08 8358 0890 E:adelaide@alsenviro.com

□ Perth: 10 Hod Way, Malaga WA 6060
Ph: 08 9208 7655 E:samples.perth@alsenviro.com
□ Launceston: 27 Wellington St, Launceston TAS 7250
Ph: 03 9331 2158 E:launceston@alsenviro.com

| CLIENT: SKM | TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard TAT (List due date): 5 days TAT from samples reception (Standard TAT may be longer for some tests e.g. Ultra Trace Organics) <input type="checkbox"/> URGENT TAT (List due date): | <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="7">COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>COC: 1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OP: 1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td> </tr> </table> | COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle) | | | | | | | COC: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | OP: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COC: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OP: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE: Brisbane 32 Cordelia St | QUOTE NO.: EN003/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT: EN02962 ABP | ORDER NUMBER: TBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Damian Williams | CONTACT PH: 0421 958 478 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAMPLER: Kerselle Gentil | SAMPLER MOBILE: 0400269425 | RELINQUISHED BY: K Gentil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COC emailed to ALS? (YES <input type="radio"/> NO <input checked="" type="radio"/> | EDD FORMAT (or default): | RECEIVED BY: [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Email Reports to: As page 1 | | DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 11:05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Email Invoice to: | | RECEIVED BY: Matt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DATE/TIME: 24/8/11 @ 14:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS/SPECIAL HANDLING/STORAGE OR DISPOSAL:

| LAB ID | SAMPLE ID | DATE / TIME | MATRIX | CONTAINER INFORMATION | ANALYSIS REQUIRED including SUITES (NB. Suite Codes must be listed to attract suite price) | | | | | | | | | | Additional information | |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--|----|----|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | PH/EC | Cl ⁻ Content | Carbonate Content | Exc. Cations Ca, Mg, Na & K | Soluble Ca | Mg, Na, K | CO ₂ , HCO ₃ , SO ₄ | TP | TR | CO ₂ | HELD | |
| 40 | 4/ 0-0.1 | 19 AUG 11 | S | 150ml Soil Jar | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| 41 | 4/ 0.3-0.4 | ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 42 | 4/ 0.6-0.65 | ↓ | ↓ | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 3/ 0.3-0.4 | 20 AUG 11 | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| 44 | 3/ 1.0-1.1 | ↓ | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 2/ 0.1-0.2 | ↓ | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| 46 | 2/ 0.4-0.45 | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 47 | 2/ 0.65-0.7 | ↓ | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 1/ 0.4-0.5 | 21 AUG 11 | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| 49 | 1/ 1.1-1.2 | ↓ | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 3-2/ 0.5-0.6 | ↓ | ↓ | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 0/ 0.2-0.3 | 22 AUG 11 | ↓ | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| 52 | 0/ 0.4-0.45 | ↓ | ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| TOTAL | | | | | 13 | TO | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | 3 | |

Water Container Codes: P = Unpreserved Plastic; N = Nitric Preserved Plastic; ORC = Nitric Preserved ORC; SH = Sodium Hydroxide/Cd Preserved; S = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved Plastic; AG = Amber Glass Unpreserved; AP = Airtight Unpreserved Plastic
 V = VOA Vial HCl Preserved; VB = VOA Vial Sodium Bisulfate Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sulfuric Preserved; AV = Airtight Unpreserved Vial SG = Sulfuric Preserved Amber Glass; H = HCl preserved Plastic; HS = HCl preserved Speciation bottle; SP = Sulfuric Preserved Plastic; F = Formaldehyde Preserved Glass;
 Z = Zinc Acetate Preserved Bottle; E = EDTA Preserved Bottles; ST = Sterile Bottle; ASS = Plastic Bag for Acid Borophate Solids; B = Unpreserved Bag.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY



ALS Laboratory: please tick →

Sydney: 277 Woodpark Rd, Smithfield NSW 2178
Ph: 02 8784 8555 E:samples.sydney@alsenviro.com

Brisbane: 32 Shand St, Stafford QLD 4053
Ph: 07 3243 7222 E:samples.brisbane@alsenviro.com

Melbourne: 2-4 Westall Rd, Springvale VIC 3171
Ph: 03 8549 3600 E:samples.melbourne@alsenviro.com

Perth: 10 Hod Way, Malaga WA 6090
Ph: 08 9209 7855 E:samples.perth@alsenviro.com

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| CLIENT: SKM | | TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard TAT (List due date): 5 days TAT from samples reception | | COC SEQUENCE NUMBER (Circle) OF: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 OF: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| OFFICE: Brisbane 32 Cordelia St | | (Standard TAT may be longer for some tests e.g. Ultra Trace Organics) <input type="checkbox"/> URGENT TAT (List due date): | | | |
| PROJECT: EN2962 ABP | | QUOTE NO.: EN/003/10 | | | |
| ORDER NUMBER: TBA | | PROJECT MANAGER: Damian Williams | | CONTACT PH: 0421 758 478 | |
| SAMPLER: Kaizella Gentil | | SAMPLER MOBILE: 0400 269 425 | | RELINQUISHED BY: k Gentil | |
| COC emailed to ALS? (YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>) | | EDD FORMAT (or default): | | RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | |
| Email Reports to: As per request | | DATE/TIME: | | DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 11:05 | |
| Email Invoice to: | | DATE/TIME: | | DATE/TIME: 23/8/11 1530. | |
| RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | | DATE/TIME: | | DATE/TIME: | |

COMMENTS/SPECIAL HANDLING/STORAGE OR DISPOSAL:

| LAB ID | SAMPLE ID | DATE / TIME | MATRIX | CONTAINER INFORMATION | ANALYSIS REQUIRED including SUITES (NB. Suite Codes must be listed to attract suite price) | | | | | | | | | | Additional Information | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--|--|-----|----|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|----|----|------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Where Metals are required, specify Total (unfiltered bottle required) or Dissolved (field filtered bottle required). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | TYPE & PRESERVATIVE (refer to codes below) | TOTAL BOTTLES | pH | EC | Cl ⁻ Content | Carbonate Content | Exc Solubles Ca, Mg, Na & CO ₃ | Soluble Ca, Mg, Na | K ₂ CO ₃ Mg SO ₄ | TP | TP | | | |
| 53 | 0/0.7-0.8 | 22 AUG 11 | S | 150ml Soil Jar | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 0-2/0.2-0.3 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 0-2/0.6-0.65 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXTRA SAMPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 18/8/11 | S | 150ml Soil Jar | 1 | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | 344 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Water Container Codes: P = Unpreserved Plastic; N = Nitric Preserved Plastic; ORC = Nitric Preserved ORC; SH = Sodium Hydroxide/Cd Preserved; S = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved Plastic; AG = Amber Glass Unpreserved; AP = Air/freight Unpreserved Plastic
 V = VOA Vial HCl Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sodium Bisulphate Preserved; VS = VOA Vial Sulfuric Preserved; AV = Air/freight Unpreserved Vial SG = Sulfuric Preserved Amber Glass; H = HCl preserved Plastic; HS = HCl preserved Speciation bottle; SP = Sulfuric Preserved Plastic; F = Formaldehyde Preserved Glass;
 Z = Zinc Acetate Preserved Bottle; E = EDTA Preserved Bottles; ST = Sterile Bottle; ASS = Plastic Bag for Acid Sulphate Soils; B = Unpreserved Bag.



Environmental Division

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Work Order | : EB1117162 | Page | : 1 of 9 |
| Client | : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ | Laboratory | : Environmental Division Brisbane |
| Contact | : MS KRISTELLE GENTIL | Contact | : Dean Sullivan |
| Address | : 32 CORDELIA STREET SOUTH BRISBANE QLD, AUSTRALIA 4101 | Address | : 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053 |
| E-mail | : kgentil@globalskm.com | E-mail | : dean.sullivan@alsglobal.com |
| Telephone | : +61 07 3026 8323 | Telephone | : +61 7 3243 7144 |
| Facsimile | : +61 0730 267 306 | Facsimile | : +61 7 3243 7218 |
| Project | : EN02962 ABP | QC Level | : NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Site | : ---- | Date Samples Received | : 24-AUG-2011 |
| C-O-C number | : ---- | Issue Date | : 08-SEP-2011 |
| Sampler | : Kristelle Gentil | No. of samples received | : 56 |
| Order number | : ---- | No. of samples analysed | : 41 |
| Quote number | : EN/003/10 | | |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) and Acceptance Limits
- Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

| <i>Signatories</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Accreditation Category</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Brisbane Acid Sulphate Soils |
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Brisbane Inorganics |
| Kim McCabe | Senior Inorganic Chemist | Stafford Minerals - AY |
| Myles.Clark | Acid Sulfate Soils Supervisor | Brisbane Acid Sulphate Soils |



General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Key :
Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not specifically part of this work order but formed part of the QC process lot
CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.
LOR = Limit of reporting
RPD = Relative Percentage Difference
= Indicates failed QC



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

The quality control term Laboratory Duplicate refers to a randomly selected intralaboratory split. Laboratory duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. The permitted ranges for the Relative Percent Deviation (RPD) of Laboratory Duplicates are specified in ALS Method QWI-EN/38 and are dependent on the magnitude of results in comparison to the level of reporting: Result < 10 times LOR:- No Limit; Result between 10 and 20 times LOR:- 0% - 50%; Result > 20 times LOR:- 0% - 20%.

| Sub-Matrix: SOIL | | | | Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Laboratory sample ID | Client sample ID | Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QC Lot: 1928507) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 9.4 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QC Lot: 1928513) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-013 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 9.1 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QC Lot: 1932906) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 7.5 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 0% - 20% |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QC Lot: 1935554) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 7.4 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QC Lot: 1935560) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-009 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 8.3 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EB1117162-056 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | 7.1 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EA010: Conductivity (QC Lot: 1928509) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 837 | 831 | 0.7 | 0% - 20% |
| EA010: Conductivity (QC Lot: 1928514) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-013 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 427 | 411 | 3.8 | 0% - 20% |
| EA010: Conductivity (QC Lot: 1932908) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 38 | 45 | 16.9 | 0% - 20% |
| EA010: Conductivity (QC Lot: 1935556) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 15 | 16 | 6.4 | 0% - 50% |
| EA010: Conductivity (QC Lot: 1935561) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-009 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 47 | 49 | 4.2 | 0% - 20% |
| EB1117162-056 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | 9 | 9 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EA013: Acid Neutralising Capacity (QC Lot: 1933775) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-003 | 14/0.3-0.4 | EA013: ANC as H2SO4 | ---- | 0.5 | kg H2SO4/t | 24.6 | 24.0 | 2.5 | 0% - 20% |
| EA026 : Chromium Reducible Sulfur (QC Lot: 1933776) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-003 | 14/0.3-0.4 | EA026: Chromium Reducible Sulphur | ---- | 0.005 | % | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EA055: Moisture Content (QC Lot: 1930662) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-004 | 14/0.3-0.4 | EA055-103: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 19.8 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 0% - 50% |
| EB1117162-038 | 4-1/0.1-0.2 | EA055-103: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 5.6 | 4.3 | 25.7 | No Limit |
| EA055: Moisture Content (QC Lot: 1932597) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-009 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | EA055-103: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 13.0 | 12.8 | 1.6 | 0% - 50% |
| EB1117162-019 | 10/0.6-0.7 | EA055-103: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 13.8 | 13.5 | 1.6 | 0% - 50% |
| EA055: Moisture Content (QC Lot: 1932598) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-047 | 2/0.65-0.7 | EA055-103: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) | ---- | 1.0 | % | 22.7 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |

Page : 4 of 9
 Work Order : EB1117162
 Client : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ
 Project : EN02962 ABP



| Sub-Matrix: SOIL | | | | Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Laboratory sample ID | Client sample ID | Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations (QC Lot: 1936083) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-001 | 15 /0.3-0.45 | ED007: Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 5.4 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 18.2 | 18.6 | 2.1 | 0% - 20% |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 7.3 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 0% - 20% |
| EB1117162-027 | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | ED007: Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 3.0 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 0% - 20% |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED007: Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QC Lot: 1928511) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | ---- | 927 | # Not Determined | 0% - 20% |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QC Lot: 1932910) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | 353 | 339 | 4.0 | 0% - 20% |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QC Lot: 1935558) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | 209 | 209 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QC Lot: 1928508) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | 120 | 170 | 33.8 | 0% - 50% |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QC Lot: 1932907) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QC Lot: 1935555) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EB1117162-045 | 2/0.1-0.2 | ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED042T: Total Sulfur by LECO (QC Lot: 1933678) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-003 | 14/0.3-0.4 | ED042T: Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ---- | 0.01 | % | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QC Lot: 1928512) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 900 | 910 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QC Lot: 1928515) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-013 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 320 | 320 | 0.0 | 0% - 20% |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QC Lot: 1932912) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QC Lot: 1935559) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 40 | 50 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QC Lot: 1935562) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-009 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EB1117162-056 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QC Lot: 1928510) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | # Not Determined | No Limit |



| Sub-Matrix: SOIL | | | | Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Laboratory sample ID | Client sample ID | Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QC Lot: 1928510) - continued | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | 20 | # Not Determined | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | 1020 | # Not Determined | 0% - 20% |
| | | ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | ---- | <10 | # Not Determined | No Limit |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QC Lot: 1932909) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | 30 | 69.8 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QC Lot: 1935557) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | 10 | 10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EB1117162-045 | 2/0.1-0.2 | ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | 20 | 40 | 72.8 | No Limit |
| | | ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | <10 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1932911) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 0/0.2-0.3 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0% - 50% |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935553) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EB1117162-045 | 2/0.1-0.2 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935563) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-036 | 5/0.400-0.500 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | No Limit |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935526) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-001 | 15 /0.3-0.45 | EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | 660 | 790 | 16.9 | 0% - 20% |
| EB1117162-036 | 5/0.400-0.500 | EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | 380 | 400 | 6.1 | 0% - 20% |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935529) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-045 | 2/0.1-0.2 | EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | 170 | 200 | 16.6 | 0% - 50% |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935527) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-001 | 15 /0.3-0.45 | EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | 66 | 72 | 7.9 | 0% - 20% |
| EB1117162-036 | 5/0.400-0.500 | EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | 135 | 113 | 18.0 | 0% - 20% |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QC Lot: 1935530) | | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-045 | 2/0.1-0.2 | EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | 55 | 48 | 12.6 | 0% - 20% |



Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report

The quality control term Method / Laboratory Blank refers to an analyte free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volumes or proportions as used in standard sample preparation. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential laboratory contamination. The quality control term Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) refers to a certified reference material, or a known interference free matrix spiked with target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor method precision and accuracy independent of sample matrix. Dynamic Recovery Limits are based on statistical evaluation of processed LCS.

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

| | | | | Method Blank (MB) Report Result | Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report | | | |
|---|------------|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | | Spike Concentration | Spike Recovery (%) LCS | Recovery Limits (%) | |
| Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | | | | | Low |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1928507) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 99.4 | 97 | 103 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1928513) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 99.4 | 97 | 103 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1932906) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 99.6 | 97 | 103 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1935554) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 99.8 | 97 | 103 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1935560) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 100 | 97 | 103 |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) (QCLot: 1941274) | | | | | | | | |
| EA002: pH Value | ---- | 0.1 | pH Unit | ---- | 5.2 pH Unit | 100 | 97 | 103 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1928509) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 102 | 85 | 115 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1928514) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 90.3 | 85 | 115 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1932908) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 97.4 | 85 | 115 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1935556) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 94.4 | 85 | 115 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1935561) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 92.8 | 85 | 115 |
| EA010: Conductivity (QCLot: 1941276) | | | | | | | | |
| EA010: Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | ---- | 1 | µS/cm | <1 | 196 µS/cm | 93.9 | 85 | 115 |
| EA013: Acid Neutralising Capacity (QCLot: 1933775) | | | | | | | | |
| EA013: ANC as H2SO4 | ---- | 0.5 | kg H2SO4/t | ---- | 9.9 kg H2SO4/t | 103 | 80 | 122 |
| EA026 : Chromium Reducible Sulfur (QCLot: 1933776) | | | | | | | | |
| EA026: Chromium Reducible Sulphur | ---- | 0.005 | % | <0.005 | .28 % | 83.2 | 80 | 120 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations (QCLot: 1936083) | | | | | | | | |
| ED007: Exchangeable Calcium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | <0.1 | 1.39 meq/100g | 96.1 | 70 | 130 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Magnesium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | <0.1 | 0.79 meq/100g | 93.0 | 70 | 130 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Potassium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | <0.1 | 0.18 meq/100g | 81.0 | 70 | 130 |
| ED007: Exchangeable Sodium | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | <0.1 | 0.41 meq/100g | 93.9 | 70 | 130 |



Sub-Matrix: SOIL

| Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | Method Blank (MB) Report | Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report | | | |
|---|------------|------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | | | Result | Spike Concentration | Spike Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) | |
| | | | | | LCS | Low | High | |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations (QCLot: 1936083) - continued | | | | | | | | |
| ED007: Cation Exchange Capacity | ---- | 0.1 | meq/100g | ---- | 2.71 meq/100g | 96.0 | 70 | 130 |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QCLot: 1928511) | | | | | | | | |
| ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | <1 | 200 meq/kg | 98.0 | 85 | 115 |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QCLot: 1932910) | | | | | | | | |
| ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | <1 | 200 meq/kg | 98.0 | 85 | 115 |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QCLot: 1935558) | | | | | | | | |
| ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | <1 | 200 meq/kg | 98.0 | 85 | 115 |
| ED037: Alkalinity (QCLot: 1941278) | | | | | | | | |
| ED037: Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | 1 | meq/kg | <1 | 200 meq/kg | 98.0 | 85 | 115 |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QCLot: 1928508) | | | | | | | | |
| ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 238 mg/kg | 101 | 77 | 125 |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QCLot: 1932907) | | | | | | | | |
| ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 238 mg/kg | 88.7 | 77 | 125 |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QCLot: 1935555) | | | | | | | | |
| ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 238 mg/kg | 95.1 | 77 | 125 |
| ED040S: Soluble Major Anions (QCLot: 1941275) | | | | | | | | |
| ED040S: Sulfate as SO4 2- | 14808-79-8 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 238 mg/kg | 90.4 | 77 | 125 |
| ED042T: Total Sulfur by LECO (QCLot: 1933678) | | | | | | | | |
| ED042T: Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ---- | 0.01 | % | <0.01 | 100 % | 98.6 | 70 | 130 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1928512) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 104 | 81 | 125 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1928515) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 104 | 81 | 125 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1932912) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 104 | 81 | 125 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1935559) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 104 | 81 | 125 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1935562) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 105 | 81 | 125 |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser (QCLot: 1941279) | | | | | | | | |
| ED045G: Chloride | 16887-00-6 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | 5000 mg/kg | 104 | 81 | 125 |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QCLot: 1928510) | | | | | | | | |
| ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |



Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

| Method: Compound | CAS Number | LOR | Unit | Method Blank (MB) Report Result | Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report | | | |
|--|------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | | | | Spike Concentration | Spike Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) | |
| | | | | | | LCS | Low | High |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QCLot: 1932909) | | | | | | | | |
| ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QCLot: 1935557) | | | | | | | | |
| ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations (QCLot: 1941277) | | | | | | | | |
| ED093S: Calcium | 7440-70-2 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Sodium | 7440-23-5 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED093S: Potassium | 7440-09-7 | 10 | mg/kg | <10 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1932911) | | | | | | | | |
| EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | <0.1 | 2.5 mg/kg | 99.3 | 70 | 130 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935553) | | | | | | | | |
| EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | <0.1 | 2.5 mg/kg | 98.0 | 70 | 130 |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935563) | | | | | | | | |
| EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 0.1 | mg/kg | <0.1 | 2.5 mg/kg | 94.0 | 70 | 130 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935526) | | | | | | | | |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | <20 | 534 mg/kg | 90.6 | 70 | 118 |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935529) | | | | | | | | |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 20 | mg/kg | <20 | 534 mg/kg | 103 | 70 | 118 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935527) | | | | | | | | |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | <2 | 75 mg/kg | 103 | 70 | 130 |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935530) | | | | | | | | |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 2 | mg/kg | <2 | 75 mg/kg | 113 | 70 | 130 |



Matrix Spike (MS) Report

The quality control term Matrix Spike (MS) refers to an intralaboratory split sample spiked with a representative set of target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential matrix effects on analyte recoveries. Static Recovery Limits as per laboratory Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). Ideal recovery ranges stated may be waived in the event of sample matrix interference.

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

| | | | | <i>Matrix Spike (MS) Report</i> | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
| <i>Laboratory sample ID</i> | <i>Client sample ID</i> | <i>Method: Compound</i> | <i>CAS Number</i> | <i>Spike</i> | <i>Spike Recovery (%)</i> | | <i>Recovery Limits (%)</i> | |
| | | | | <i>Concentration</i> | <i>MS</i> | <i>Low</i> | <i>High</i> | |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935553) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-011 | 12/0.2-0.3 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 10 mg/kg | 127 | 70 | 130 | |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935563) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-048 | 1/0.4-0.5 | EK059G: Nitrite + Nitrate as N (Sol.) | ---- | 2.0 mg/kg | 79.6 | 70 | 130 | |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935526) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-003 | 14/0.3-0.4 | EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 500 mg/kg | 73.5 | 70 | 130 | |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935529) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-048 | 1/0.4-0.5 | EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 500 mg/kg | # 133 | 70 | 130 | |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935527) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-003 | 14/0.3-0.4 | EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 100 mg/kg | 129 | 70 | 130 | |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser (QCLot: 1935530) | | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-048 | 1/0.4-0.5 | EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P | ---- | 100 mg/kg | 94.5 | 70 | 130 | |



Environmental Division

INTERPRETIVE QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Work Order | : EB1117162 | Page | : 1 of 22 |
| Client | : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ | Laboratory | : Environmental Division Brisbane |
| Contact | : MS KRISTELLE GENTIL | Contact | : Dean Sullivan |
| Address | : 32 CORDELIA STREET SOUTH BRISBANE QLD, AUSTRALIA 4101 | Address | : 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053 |
| E-mail | : kgentil@globalskm.com | E-mail | : dean.sullivan@alsglobal.com |
| Telephone | : +61 07 3026 8323 | Telephone | : +61 7 3243 7144 |
| Facsimile | : +61 0730 267 306 | Facsimile | : +61 7 3243 7218 |
| Project | : EN02962 ABP | QC Level | : NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Site | : ---- | Date Samples Received | : 24-AUG-2011 |
| C-O-C number | : ---- | Issue Date | : 08-SEP-2011 |
| Sampler | : Kristelle Gentil | No. of samples received | : 56 |
| Order number | : ---- | No. of samples analysed | : 41 |
| Quote number | : EN/003/10 | | |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Interpretive Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Analysis Holding Time Compliance
- Quality Control Parameter Frequency Compliance
- Brief Method Summaries
- Summary of Outliers

Environmental Division Brisbane

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053

Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 www.alsglobal.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



Analysis Holding Time Compliance

The following report summarises extraction / preparation and analysis times and compares with recommended holding times. Dates reported represent first date of extraction or analysis and precludes subsequent dilutions and reruns. Information is also provided re the sample container (preservative) from which the analysis aliquot was taken. Elapsed period to analysis represents number of days from sampling where no extraction / digestion is involved or period from extraction / digestion where this is present. For composite samples, sampling date is assumed to be that of the oldest sample contributing to the composite. Sample date for laboratory produced leachates is assumed as the completion date of the leaching process. Outliers for holding time are based on USEPA SW 846, APHA, AS and NEPM (1999). A listing of breaches is provided in the Summary of Outliers.

Holding times for leachate methods (excluding elutriates) vary according to the analytes being determined on the resulting solution. For non-volatile analytes, the holding time compliance assessment compares the leach date with the shortest analyte holding time for the equivalent soil method. These soil holding times are: Organics (14 days); Mercury (28 days) & other metals (180 days). A recorded breach therefore does not guarantee a breach for all non-volatile parameters.

Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: * = Holding time breach ; ✓ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4 | 15/AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | * | 05-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✓ | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 15/AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | * | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 15/AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✓ | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | 15/AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | * | 07-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | * | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, | 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 16-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | * |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | 16-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | * | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | * | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 17-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | * |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | 17-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | * | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | * | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 18-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | * |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | * | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | 18-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | * | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | * | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 5/0.95-1.05 | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | * | 05-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✓ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) - Continued | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0.6-0.65 | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✘ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 19-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | ✘ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, 3/1.0-1.1 | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.65-0.7 | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✘ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 1/1.1-1.2 | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 21-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | ✘ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | ✘ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15/0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4 | 15/0.55-0.66, | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.7-0.8 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, | 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 16-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | 16-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 17-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | 17-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 18-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | 18-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 5/0.95-1.05 | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0.6-0.65 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 19-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, | 3/1.0-1.1 | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.65-0.7 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |



Matrix: **SOIL**

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation |
| EA010: Conductivity - Continued | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 1/1.1-1.2 | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 21-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| EA013: Acid Neutralising Capacity | | | | | | | |
| Pulp Bag 14/0.3-0.4, 14/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | 14-AUG-2012 | ✔ | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| EA026 : Chromium Reducible Sulfur | | | | | | | |
| 80* dried soil 14/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | 14-AUG-2012 | ✔ | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-NOV-2011 | ✔ |
| Pulp Bag 14/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | 14-AUG-2012 | ✔ | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-NOV-2011 | ✔ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: * = Holding time breach ; ✓ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| EA055: Moisture Content | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4 | 15/0.55-0.66, | 15-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4, | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 15-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | 16-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 11/0.15-0.25, 11/1.0-1.1, 10/0.6-0.7 | 12/0.3-0.4, 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.2-0.2, | 16-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | 17-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, 9-2/0.1-0.2, | 8/0.85-0.95, 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 17-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | 18-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 01-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, 6-2/0.8-0.9, | 7/0.7-0.8, 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 18-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 01-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, 4-1/0.1-0.2, | 5/0.95-1.05, 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 19-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 02-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1, | 4/0.6-0.65 | 19-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 02-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, | 3/1.0-1.1 | 20-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2, | 2/0.65-0.7 | 20-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 1/1.1-1.2, | 21-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 26-AUG-2011 | 04-SEP-2011 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, | 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 22-AUG-2011 | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | ✓ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: * = Holding time breach ; ✓ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| ED007: Exchangeable Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4, | 15/0.55-0.66, 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 4/0-0.1 | 19-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, | 2/0.1-0.2 | 20-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 07-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| ED037: Alkalinity | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, | 15/0.55-0.66 | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4, | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, | 15/0.55-0.66 | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 05-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| ED042T: Total Sulfur by LECO | | | | | | | | |
| Pulp Bag 14/0.3-0.4, | 14/0.3-0.4 | 15-AUG-2011 | 30-AUG-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 30-AUG-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15/0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4, | 15/0.55-0.66, 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, | 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 16-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | 16-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 17-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | 17-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 18-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | 18-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, 4/0.6-0.65 | 5/0.95-1.05, | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 19-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, 2/0.65-0.7 | 3/1.0-1.1, | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, | 1/1.1-1.2 | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 03-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 06-SEP-2011 | 28-SEP-2011 | ✔ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: ✘ = Holding time breach ; ✔ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser - Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, | 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | ✘ | 07-SEP-2011 | 04-OCT-2011 | ✔ |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15/0.3-0.45, | 15/0.55-0.66 | 15-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 07-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✔ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✔ | 07-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✔ |



Matrix: SOIL

Evaluation: * = Holding time breach ; ✓ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 14/0.3-0.4, | 15-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 19-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, | 2/0.1-0.2 | 20-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 07-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 14/0.3-0.4, | 15-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 4/0-0.1 | 19-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ |



Matrix: **SOIL**

Evaluation: * = Holding time breach ; ✓ = Within holding time.

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Sample Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Evaluation | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Evaluation | |
| EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 14/0.3-0.4, | 15-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 11-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 16-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 12-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 17-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 13-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 18-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 14-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 4/0-0.1 | 19-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 15-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 03-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 20-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 16-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | | 21-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 17-FEB-2012 | ✓ |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | | 22-AUG-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ | 06-SEP-2011 | 18-FEB-2012 | ✓ |



Quality Control Parameter Frequency Compliance

The following report summarises the frequency of laboratory QC samples analysed within the analytical lot(s) in which the submitted sample(s) was(where) processed. Actual rate should be greater than or equal to the expected rate. A listing of breaches is provided in the Summary of Outliers.

Matrix: **SOIL**

Evaluation: * = Quality Control frequency not within specification ; ✓ = Quality Control frequency within specification.

| Quality Control Sample Type | Method | Count | | Rate (%) | | | Quality Control Specification |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------------|--|
| | | QC | Regular | Actual | Expected | Evaluation | |
| Laboratory Duplicates (DUP) | | | | | | | |
| Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC) | EA013 | 1 | 5 | 20.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Alkalinity in Soil | ED037 | 3 | 16 | 18.8 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Cations - soluble by ICP-AES | ED093S | 4 | 16 | 25.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chloride Soluble By Discrete Analyser | ED045G | 6 | 40 | 15.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chromium Reducible Sulphur | EA026 | 1 | 8 | 12.5 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | EA010 | 6 | 40 | 15.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Exchangeable Cations | ED007 | 2 | 17 | 11.8 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Major Anions - Soluble | ED040S | 4 | 16 | 25.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Moisture Content | EA055-103 | 5 | 35 | 14.3 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Nitrite and Nitrate as N (NOx)- Soluble by Discrete Analyser | EK059G | 4 | 16 | 25.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| pH (1:5) | EA002 | 6 | 40 | 15.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ED042T | 1 | 2 | 50.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| TKN as N By Discrete Analyser | EK061G | 3 | 23 | 13.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Total Phosphorus By Discrete Analyser | EK067G | 3 | 23 | 13.0 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Laboratory Control Samples (LCS) | | | | | | | |
| Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC) | EA013 | 1 | 5 | 20.0 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Alkalinity in Soil | ED037 | 4 | 17 | 23.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chloride Soluble By Discrete Analyser | ED045G | 12 | 41 | 29.3 | 10.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chromium Reducible Sulphur | EA026 | 1 | 8 | 12.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | EA010 | 6 | 41 | 14.6 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Exchangeable Cations | ED007 | 1 | 17 | 5.9 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Major Anions - Soluble | ED040S | 4 | 17 | 23.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Nitrite and Nitrate as N (NOx)- Soluble by Discrete Analyser | EK059G | 3 | 16 | 18.8 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| pH (1:5) | EA002 | 6 | 41 | 14.6 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ED042T | 1 | 2 | 50.0 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| TKN as N By Discrete Analyser | EK061G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Total Phosphorus By Discrete Analyser | EK067G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Method Blanks (MB) | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity in Soil | ED037 | 4 | 17 | 23.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Cations - soluble by ICP-AES | ED093S | 4 | 17 | 23.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chloride Soluble By Discrete Analyser | ED045G | 6 | 41 | 14.6 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Chromium Reducible Sulphur | EA026 | 1 | 8 | 12.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | EA010 | 6 | 41 | 14.6 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Exchangeable Cations | ED007 | 1 | 17 | 5.9 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Major Anions - Soluble | ED040S | 4 | 17 | 23.5 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Nitrite and Nitrate as N (NOx)- Soluble by Discrete Analyser | EK059G | 3 | 16 | 18.8 | 5.0 | ✓ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |



Matrix: **SOIL**

Evaluation: ✖ = Quality Control frequency not within specification ; ✔ = Quality Control frequency within specification.

| Quality Control Sample Type | Method | Count | | Rate (%) | | | Quality Control Specification |
|---|--------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------------|--|
| | | QC | Regular | Actual | Expected | Evaluation | |
| Analytical Methods | | | | | | | |
| Method Blanks (MB) - Continued | | | | | | | |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ED042T | 1 | 2 | 50.0 | 5.0 | ✔ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| TKN as N By Discrete Analyser | EK061G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✔ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Total Phosporus By Discrete Analyser | EK067G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✔ | NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Matrix Spikes (MS) | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite and Nitrate as N (NO _x)- Soluble by Discrete Analyser | EK059G | 2 | 15 | 13.3 | 5.0 | ✔ | ALS QCS3 requirement |
| TKN as N By Discrete Analyser | EK061G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✔ | ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Total Phosporus By Discrete Analyser | EK067G | 2 | 23 | 8.7 | 5.0 | ✔ | ALS QCS3 requirement |



Brief Method Summaries

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the US EPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request. The following report provides brief descriptions of the analytical procedures employed for results reported in the Certificate of Analysis. Sources from which ALS methods have been developed are provided within the Method Descriptions.

| Analytical Methods | Method | Matrix | Method Descriptions |
|---|-----------|--------|--|
| pH (1:5) | EA002 | SOIL | (APHA 21st ed., 4500H+) pH is determined on soil samples after a 1:5 soil/water leach. This method is compliant with NEPM (1999) Schedule B(3) (Method 103) |
| Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | EA010 | SOIL | (APHA 21st ed., 2510) Conductivity is determined on soil samples using a 1:5 soil/water leach. This method is compliant with NEPM (1999) Schedule B(3) (Method 104) |
| Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC) | EA013 | SOIL | USEPA 600/2-78-054, I. Miller (2000). A fizz test is done to semiquantitatively estimate the likely reactivity. The soil is then reacted with an known excess quantity of an appropriate acid. Titration determines the acid remaining, and the ANC can be calculated from comparison with a blank titration. |
| Chromium Reducible Sulphur | EA026 | SOIL | Sullivan et al (1998) The CRS method converts reduced inorganic sulfur to H ₂ S by CrCl ₂ solution ; the evolved H ₂ S is trapped in a zinc acetate solution as ZnS which is quantified by iodometric titration. |
| Moisture Content | EA055-103 | SOIL | A gravimetric procedure based on weight loss over a 12 hour drying period at 103-105 degrees C. This method is compliant with NEPM (2010 Draft) Schedule B(3) Section 7.1 and Table 1 (14 day holding time). |
| Exchangeable Cations | ED007 | SOIL | Rayment & Higginson (1992) Method 15A1. Cations are exchanged from the sample by contact with Ammonium Chloride. They are then quantitated in the final solution by ICPAES and reported as meq/100g of original soil. This method is compliant with NEPM (1999) Schedule B(3) (Method 301) |
| Alkalinity in Soil | ED037 | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 2320 B Alkalinity is determined and reported on a 1:5 soil/water leach. |
| Major Anions - Soluble | ED040S | SOIL | In-house. Soluble Anions are determined off a 1:5 soil / water extract by ICPAES. |
| Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | ED042T | SOIL | In-house. Dried and pulverised sample is combusted in a LECO furnace at 1350C in the presence of strong oxidants / catalysts. The evolved S (as SO ₂) is measured by infra-red detector |
| Chloride Soluble By Discrete Analyser | ED045G | SOIL | The thiocyanate ion is liberated from mercuric thiocyanate through sequestration of mercury by the chloride ion to form non-ionised mercuric chloride.in the presence of ferric ions the librated thiocynate forms highly-coloured ferric thiocynate which is measured at 480 nm APHA 21st edition 4500-CI- E. |
| Cations - soluble by ICP-AES | ED093S | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 3120; USEPA SW 846 - 6010 (ICPAES) Water extracts of the soil are analyzed for major cations by ICPAES. The ICPAES technique ionises samples in a plasma, emitting a characteristic spectrum based on metals present. Intensities at selected wavelengths are compared against those of matrix matched standards. This method is compliant with NEPM (1999) Schedule B(3) |
| Nitrite and Nitrate as N (NO _x)- Soluble by Discrete Analyser | EK059G | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 4500 NO ₃ - F. Combined oxidised Nitrogen (NO ₂ +NO ₃) in a water extract is determined by Cadmium Reduction, and direct colourimetry by Discrete Analyser. |
| TKN as N By Discrete Analyser | EK061G | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 4500-Norg-D Soil samples are digested using Kjeldahl digestion followed by determination by Discrete Analyser. |
| Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NO _x) By Discrete Analyser | EK062G | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 4500 Norg/NO ₃ - Total Nitrogen is determined as the sum of TKN and Oxidised Nitrogen, each determined seperately as N. |
| Total Phosporus By Discrete Analyser | EK067G | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 4500 P-B&F This procedure involves sulfuric acid digestion and quantification using Discrete Analyser. |

| Preparation Methods | Method | Matrix | Method Descriptions |
|---|-------------|--------|---|
| Exchangeable Cations Preparation Method | ED007PR | SOIL | Rayment & Higginson (1992) method 15A1. A 1M NH ₄ Cl extraction by end over end tumbling at a ratio of 1:20. There is no pretreatment for soluble salts. Extracts can be run by ICP for cations. |
| TKN/TP Digestion | EK061/EK067 | SOIL | APHA 21st ed., 4500 Norg- D; APHA 21st ed., 4500 P - H. Macro Kjeldahl digestion. |
| Drying at 85 degrees, bagging and labelling (ASS) | EN020PR | SOIL | In house |

Page : 16 of 22
Work Order : EB1117162
Client : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ
Project : EN02962 ABP



| <i>Preparation Methods</i> | <i>Method</i> | <i>Matrix</i> | <i>Method Descriptions</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| 1:5 solid / water leach for soluble analytes | EN34 | SOIL | 10 g of soil is mixed with 50 mL of distilled water and tumbled end over end for 1 hour. Water soluble salts are leached from the soil by the continuous suspension. Samples are settled and the water filtered off for analysis. |



Summary of Outliers

Outliers : Quality Control Samples

The following report highlights outliers flagged in the Quality Control (QC) Report. Surrogate recovery limits are static and based on USEPA SW846 or ALS-QWI/EN/38 (in the absence of specific USEPA limits). This report displays QC Outliers (breaches) only.

Duplicates, Method Blanks, Laboratory Control Samples and Matrix Spikes

Matrix: **SOIL**

| Compound Group Name | Laboratory Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Analyte | CAS Number | Data | Limits | Comment |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Duplicate (DUP) RPDs | | | | | | | |
| ED037: Alkalinity | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | Not Determined | | Analyte not determined in allocated original sample. |
| ED037: Alkalinity | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | ---- | Not Determined | | RPD exceeds LOR based limits |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Calcium | 7440-70-2 | Not Determined | | Analyte not determined in allocated original sample. |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Magnesium | 7439-95-4 | Not Determined | | Analyte not determined in allocated original sample. |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Sodium | 7440-23-5 | Not Determined | | RPD exceeds LOR based limits |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Sodium | 7440-23-5 | Not Determined | | Analyte not determined in allocated original sample. |
| ED093S: Soluble Major Cations | EB1117162-049 | 1/1.1-1.2 | Potassium | 7440-09-7 | Not Determined | | Analyte not determined in allocated original sample. |
| Matrix Spike (MS) Recoveries | | | | | | | |
| EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser | EB1117162-048 | 1/0.4-0.5 | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N | ---- | 133 % | 70-130% | Recovery greater than upper data quality objective |

- For all matrices, no Method Blank value outliers occur.
- For all matrices, no Laboratory Control outliers occur.

Regular Sample Surrogates

- For all regular sample matrices, no surrogate recovery outliers occur.

Outliers : Analysis Holding Time Compliance

This report displays Holding Time breaches only. Only the respective Extraction / Preparation and/or Analysis component is/are displayed.

Matrix: **SOIL**

| Method | Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved | 15/0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4 | 15/0.55-0.66, | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- |



Matrix: **SOIL**

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue | |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) - Analysis Holding Time Compliance | | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | 07-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 1 | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, | 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 13 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 8 | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 5 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 12 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 7 | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 5 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 11 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 6 | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 5 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, | 5/0.95-1.05 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0.6-0.65 | | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 5 | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 5 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, | 3/1.0-1.1 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | ---- | ---- | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.65-0.7 | | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | 06-SEP-2011 | 05-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | |



Matrix: SOIL

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue |
| EA002 : pH (Soils) - Analysis Holding Time Compliance | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 1/1.1-1.2 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 3 | 05-SEP-2011 | 31-AUG-2011 | 5 |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | 8 | 07-SEP-2011 | 06-SEP-2011 | 1 |
| EA010: Conductivity | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15/0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4, 15/0.55-0.66, | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2, 11/0.15-0.25, | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 7 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 6 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, 5/0.95-1.05 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0.6-0.65 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |



Matrix: **SOIL**

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue |
| EA010: Conductivity - Analysis Holding Time Compliance | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 5 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, 3/1.0-1.1 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.65-0.7 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 1/1.1-1.2 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15 /0.3-0.45, 15/0.55-0.66 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2, 11/0.15-0.25, | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500 | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4 | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |



Matrix: SOIL

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue |
| ED040S : Soluble Sulfate by ICPAES - Analysis Holding Time Compliance | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 15/0.3-0.45, 14/0.3-0.4, | 15/0.55-0.66, 13-1/0.7-0.8 | 05-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 14/0.3-0.4 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 22-AUG-2011 | 15 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.3-0.4, 11/1.0-1.1, | 11/0.3-0.4, 10/0.6-0.7 | 05-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12/0.2-0.3, 10/0.2-0.2 | 11/0.15-0.25, | 06-SEP-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 14 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 23-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.85-0.95, | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | 05-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8/0.35-0.45, | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | 06-SEP-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 13 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 24-AUG-2011 | 7 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.7-0.8, | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | 05-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 7/0.3-0.4, | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | 06-SEP-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 12 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | 31-AUG-2011 | 25-AUG-2011 | 6 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 5/0.400-0.500, 4/0.6-0.65 | 5/0.95-1.05, | 05-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4/0-0.1 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 11 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 4-1/0.1-0.2, | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | 31-AUG-2011 | 26-AUG-2011 | 5 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3/0.3-0.4, 2/0.65-0.7 | 3/1.0-1.1, | 05-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 9 | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 2/0.1-0.2 | | 06-SEP-2011 | 27-AUG-2011 | 10 | ---- | ---- |



Matrix: **SOIL**

| Method Container / Client Sample ID(s) | Extraction / Preparation | | | Analysis | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Date extracted | Due for extraction | Days overdue | Date analysed | Due for analysis | Days overdue |
| ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser - Analysis Holding Time Compliance | | | | | | |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 1/0.4-0.5, 1/1.1-1.2 | 05-SEP-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 3-2/0.5-0.6 | 31-AUG-2011 | 28-AUG-2011 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Soil Glass Jar - Unpreserved 0/0.2-0.3, 0-2/0.2-0.3, 0/0.7-0.8, 0-2/0.6-0.65 | 06-SEP-2011 | 29-AUG-2011 | 8 | ---- | ---- | ---- |

Outliers : Frequency of Quality Control Samples

The following report highlights breaches in the Frequency of Quality Control Samples.

- **No Quality Control Sample Frequency Outliers exist.**



Environmental Division

SAMPLE RECEIPT NOTIFICATION (SRN)
Comprehensive Report

Work Order : EB1117162

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| Client | : SINCLAIR KNIGHT MERZ | Laboratory | : Environmental Division Brisbane |
| Contact | : MS KRISTELLE GENTIL | Contact | : Dean Sullivan |
| Address | : 32 CORDELIA STREET SOUTH BRISBANE QLD, AUSTRALIA 4101 | Address | : 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053 |
| E-mail | : kgentil@globalskm.com | E-mail | : dean.sullivan@alsglobal.com |
| Telephone | : +61 07 3026 8323 | Telephone | : +61 7 3243 7144 |
| Facsimile | : +61 0730 267 306 | Facsimile | : +61 7 3243 7218 |
| Project | : EN02962 ABP | Page | : 1 of 5 |
| Order number | : ---- | Quote number | : ES2010SINKNI0337 (EN/003/10) |
| C-O-C number | : ---- | QC Level | : NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement |
| Site | : ---- | | |
| Sampler | : Kristelle Gentil | | |

Dates

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Date Samples Received | : 24-AUG-2011 | Issue Date | : 29-AUG-2011 11:55 |
| Client Requested Due Date | : 07-SEP-2011 | Scheduled Reporting Date | : 07-SEP-2011 |

Delivery Details

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode of Delivery | : Carrier | Temperature | : 13°C 13°C 14°C - Ice present |
| No. of coolers/boxes | : 3 MEDIUM | No. of samples received | : 56 |
| Security Seal | : Intact. | No. of samples analysed | : 41 |

General Comments

- This report contains the following information:
 - Sample Container(s)/Preservation Non-Compliances
 - Summary of Sample(s) and Requested Analysis
 - Requested Deliverables
- **Samples received in appropriately pretreated and preserved containers.**
- **Please refer to the Proactive Holding Time Report table below which summarises breaches of recommended holding times that have occurred prior to samples/instructions being received at the laboratory. The absence of this summary table indicates that all samples have been received within the recommended holding times for the analysis requested.**
- **Please be advised that analysis have been adjusted as per an updated COC.**
- Discounted Package Prices apply only when specific ALS Group Codes ('W', 'S', 'NT' suites) are referenced on COCs.
- Please direct any turn around / technical queries to the laboratory contact designated above.
- Please direct any queries related to sample condition / numbering / breakages to Matt Goodwin.
- Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Brisbane.
- Sample Disposal - Aqueous (14 days), Solid (90 days) from date of completion of work order.



Sample Container(s)/Preservation Non-Compliances

All comparisons are made against pretreatment/preservation AS, APHA, USEPA standards.

- No sample container / preservation non-compliance exist.

Summary of Sample(s) and Requested Analysis

Some items described below may be part of a laboratory process necessary for the execution of client requested tasks. Packages may contain additional analyses, such as the determination of moisture content and preparation tasks, that are included in the package.

If no sampling time is provided, the sampling time will default to 15:00 on the date of sampling. If no sampling date is provided, the sampling date will be assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes and will be shown bracketed without a time component.

Matrix: SOIL

| Laboratory sample ID | Client sampling date / time | Client sample ID | (On Hold) SOIL No analysis requested | SOIL - EA002 pH (1:5) | SOIL - EA010 (solids): Electrical Conductivity (1:5) Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | SOIL - EA013 Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC) | SOIL - EA026 Chromium Reducible Sulphur | SOIL - EA055-103 Moisture Content | SOIL - ED007 CEC / Exchangeable Cations (ED007) | SOIL - ED037 Alkalinity in Soil |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EB1117162-001 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15 /0.3-0.45 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-002 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15/0.55-0.66 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-003 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 14/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-004 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 14/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-005 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13/0.25-0.3 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-006 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13/0.6-0.7 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-008 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13-1/0.5-0.55 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-009 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-010 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12/0.1-0.2 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-011 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12/0.2-0.3 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-012 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-013 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-014 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/0.15-0.25 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-015 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-016 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/1.0-1.1 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-017 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 10/0.2-0.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-018 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 10/0.3-0.4 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-019 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 10/0.6-0.7 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-020 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8/0.35-0.45 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-021 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8/0.5-0.6 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-022 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8/0.85-0.95 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-023 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-024 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9/0-0.1 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-025 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9/0.2-0.3 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-026 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9/0.4-0.5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-027 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-028 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-029 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-030 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.55-0.65 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-031 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-032 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.8-0.9 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-033 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-034 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 6/0.3-0.4 | ✓ | | | | | | | |



| | | | (On Hold) SOIL No analysis requested | SOIL - EA002 pH (1:5) | SOIL - EA010 (solids): Electrical Conductivity (1:5) Electrical Conductivity (1:5) | SOIL - EA013 Acid Neutralising Capacity (ANC) | SOIL - EA026 Chromium Reducible Sulphur | SOIL - EA055-103 Moisture Content | SOIL - ED007 CEC / Exchangeable Cations (ED007) | SOIL - ED037 Alkalinity in Soil |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EB1117162-035 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-036 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 5/0.400-0.500 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-037 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 5/0.95-1.05 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| EB1117162-038 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4-1/0.1-0.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-039 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-040 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4/0-0.1 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-041 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4/0.3-0.4 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-042 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4/0.6-0.65 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-043 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-044 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3/1.0-1.1 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| EB1117162-045 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 2/0.1-0.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-046 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 2/0.4-0.45 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-047 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 2/0.65-0.7 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-048 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-049 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 1/1.1-1.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| EB1117162-050 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3-2/0.5-0.6 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0/0.2-0.3 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-052 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0/0.4-0.5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| EB1117162-053 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-054 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0-2/0.2-0.3 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-055 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0-2/0.6-0.65 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| EB1117162-056 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |

Matrix: SOIL

Laboratory sample ID Client sampling date / time Client sample ID

| | | | SOIL - ED042T Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | SOIL - ED045G (solids) Chloride Soluble by Discrete Analyser | SOIL - NT-11S Total N + Total P | SOIL - NT-1S Major Cations (Ca, Mg, Na, K) | SOIL - NT-2S Major Anions (Cl, SO4) |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| EB1117162-001 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15 /0.3-0.45 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-002 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 15/0.55-0.66 | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-003 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 14/0.3-0.4 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-004 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 14/0.3-0.4 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-007 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13-1/0.3-0.4 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-009 | 15-AUG-2011 15:00 | 13-1/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-011 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12/0.2-0.3 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-012 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | | | |



| | | | SOIL - ED042T Sulfur - Total as S (LECO) | SOIL - ED045G (solids) Chloride Soluble by Discrete Analyser | SOIL - NT-11S Total N + Total P | SOIL - NT-1S Major Cations (Ca, Mg, Na, K) | SOIL - NT-2S Major Anions (Cl, SO4) |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| EB1117162-013 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 12-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-014 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/0.15-0.25 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-015 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-016 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 11/1.0-1.1 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-017 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 10/0.2-0.2 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-019 | 16-AUG-2011 15:00 | 10/0.6-0.7 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-020 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8/0.35-0.45 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-022 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8/0.85-0.95 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-023 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 8-1/0.45-0.55 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-027 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9-2/0.1-0.2 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-028 | 17-AUG-2011 15:00 | 9-2/0.3-0.4 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-029 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.3-0.4 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-031 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-033 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 6-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-035 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 6-2/0.8-0.9 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-036 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 5/0.400-0.500 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-037 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 5/0.95-1.05 | | | | | ✓ |
| EB1117162-038 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4-1/0.1-0.2 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-039 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-040 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4/0-0.1 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-042 | 19-AUG-2011 15:00 | 4/0.6-0.65 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-043 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3/0.3-0.4 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-044 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3/1.0-1.1 | | | | | ✓ |
| EB1117162-045 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 2/0.1-0.2 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-047 | 20-AUG-2011 15:00 | 2/0.65-0.7 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-048 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 1/0.4-0.5 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-049 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 1/1.1-1.2 | | | | | ✓ |
| EB1117162-050 | 21-AUG-2011 15:00 | 3-2/0.5-0.6 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-051 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0/0.2-0.3 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EB1117162-053 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0/0.7-0.8 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-054 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0-2/0.2-0.3 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-055 | 22-AUG-2011 15:00 | 0-2/0.6-0.65 | | ✓ | | | |
| EB1117162-056 | 18-AUG-2011 15:00 | 7-1/0.4-0.5 | | ✓ | | | |



Requested Deliverables

MR DAMIAN WILLIAMS

| | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|
| - *AU Certificate of Analysis - NATA (COA) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - *AU Interpretive QC Report - DEFAULT (Anon QCI Rep) (QCI) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - *AU QC Report - DEFAULT (Anon QC Rep) - NATA (QC) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - A4 - AU Sample Receipt Notification - Environmental (SRN) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - A4 - AU Tax Invoice (INV) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - Chain of Custody (CoC) (COC) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - ENMRG (ENMRG) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - ESDAT (ESDAT) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - XTab (XTAB) | Email | dwilliams@globalskm.com |

MS KRISTELLE GENTIL

| | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| - *AU Certificate of Analysis - NATA (COA) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - *AU Interpretive QC Report - DEFAULT (Anon QCI Rep) (QCI) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - *AU QC Report - DEFAULT (Anon QC Rep) - NATA (QC) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - A4 - AU Sample Receipt Notification - Environmental (SRN) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - A4 - AU Tax Invoice (INV) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - Chain of Custody (CoC) (COC) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - ENMRG (ENMRG) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - ESDAT (ESDAT) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |
| - EDI Format - XTab (XTAB) | Email | kgentil@globalskm.com |



Appendix G Pipeline Sections with Slope over 5%

AB Sections Slope 5%

19.64 19.82
23.1 23.3
39.82 39.96
54.58 55
61.74 61.94
62.66 62.96
63.68 63.7
65.56 65.72
65.86 66.1
66.28 66.58
70.18 70.9
73.5 73.8
74.24 74.46
75.4 75.5
75.68 75.72
75.82 76.5
77.6 78.02
83.2 83.34
84.06 85.14
125.3 125.32
274.4 274.68
276.54 276.66
278.58 278.88
279.12 279.58
279.88 280.06
280.14 280.44
287.92 288.02
288.4 288.88
291.28 291.4
291.76 292.34
292.74 293.08
293.22 293.84
294 294.18
294.36 294.52
294.9 294.98
295.46 296.32
296.82 297.54
298.04 298.34
299.54 300.02
300.54 300.8
303.46 313.36
313.66 314.66
316.3 317.64
319.9 325.74
335.22 337.86
340.92 341.44
341.7 345.56
346 347.46
355.74 358.82

AB Sections Slope 5%

359.2 360.22
361.06 361.32
362.7 366.16
368.48 368.84
369.32 370.34
372.02 375.52
376.08 377.28
380.8 382.34
385.38 385.76
385.96 387
388.08 390.34
408.44 409.28
409.48 409.56
412.08 412.42
412.6 415.68
447.6 449.58
450.4 450.72
451.36 452.82
453.16 456.04
457.66 458.38
458.46 462.26
463.1 463.42
467.18 467.92
469.4 470.14
470.48 470.92

EL Sections Slope 5%

1.38 1.48
13.72 21.54
22.98 23.28
42.36 44.78